Effective Health Care Program

Comparative Effectiveness Review
Number 128

Oral Mechanical Bowel Preparation for Colorectal Surgery

AHRQ
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Advancing Excellence in Health Care • www.ahrq.gov

Comparative Effectiveness Review

Number 128

Oral Mechanical Bowel Preparation for Colorectal Surgery

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 290-2012-00012-I

Prepared by:
Brown University Evidence-based Practice Center
Providence, RI

Investigators:
Issa J. Dahabreh, M.D., M.S.
Dale W. Steele, M.D., M.S.
Nishit Shah, M.D.
Thomas A. Trikalinos, M.D., Ph.D.

AHRQ Publication No. 14-EHC018-EF
April 2014

This report is based on research conducted by the Brown University Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-2012-00012-I). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

This report may periodically be assessed for the urgency to update. If an assessment is done, the resulting surveillance report describing the methodology and findings will be found on the Effective Health Care Program Web site at: www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov. Search on the title of the report.

Persons using assistive technology may not be able to fully access information in this report. For assistance contact EffectiveHealthCare@ahrq.hhs.gov.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

Suggested citation: Dahabreh IJ, Steele DW, Shah N, Trikalinos TA. Oral Mechanical Bowel Preparation for Colorectal Surgery. Comparative Effectiveness Review No. 128. (Prepared by the Brown University Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2012-00012-I.) AHRQ Publication No. 14-EHC018-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; April 2014. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of systematic reviews to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. These reviews provide comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions, and new health care technologies and strategies.

Systematic reviews are the building blocks underlying evidence-based practice; they focus attention on the strength and limits of evidence from research studies about the effectiveness and safety of a clinical intervention. In the context of developing recommendations for practice, systematic reviews can help clarify whether assertions about the value of the intervention are based on strong evidence from clinical studies. For more information about AHRQ EPC systematic reviews, see www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reference/purpose.cfm.

AHRQ expects that these systematic reviews will be helpful to health plans, providers, purchasers, government programs, and the health care system as a whole. Transparency and stakeholder input are essential to the Effective Health Care Program. Please visit the Web site (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov) to see draft research questions and reports or to join an email list to learn about new program products and opportunities for input.

We welcome comments on this systematic review. They may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850, or by email to epc@ahrq.hhs.gov.

Richard G. Kronick, Ph.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Stephanie Chang, M.D., M.P.H.
Director, EPC Program
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Yen-pin Chiang, Ph.D.
Acting Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Elisabeth U. Kato, M.D., M.R.P.
Task Order Officer
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank Dr. Cameron Platell (St. John of God Subiaco Hospital, Perth, Australia) for providing unpublished outcome data from a randomized trial included in this report; Dr. Mike Parker (Keyhole Surgery Ltd, Kent, United Kingdom) for providing clarifications regarding the mechanical preparation protocol for a randomized trial that was deemed ineligible for inclusion; and Dr. Shehzad Akbar Khan (Hayatabad Medical Complex, Peshawar, Pakistan) for providing access to study materials (reprints). The authors also acknowledge the individuals listed below for their contributions to this project:

Key Informants

In designing the study questions, the EPC consulted several Key Informants who represent the end-users of research. The EPC sought the Key Informant input on the priority areas for research and synthesis. Key Informants are not involved in the analysis of the evidence or the writing of the report. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodological approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual Key Informants.

Key Informants must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their role as end-users, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any conflicts of interest.

The list of Key Informants who participated in developing this report follows:

Fizan Abdullah, M.D., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Surgery
Assistant Program Director, Residency in General Surgery
Associate Professor of International Health
Bloomberg School of Public Health
Program Director, Fellowship in Pediatric Surgery
Johns Hopkins Children's Center
Baltimore, MD

Waleed Lutfiyya, M.D.
Kaiser Permanente
Portland, OR

Laura Porter, M.D.
Colon Cancer Alliance
Washington, DC

Robert Sawyer, M.D.
Professor of Surgery and Public Health Sciences
Chief of Acute Care Surgery
University of Virginia Health System
Charlottesville, VA

John Sperati, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Medicine
Associate Program Director
Osler Medical Residency Program
Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions
Baltimore, MD

Mark Welton, M.D.
Vice Chief of Staff, Stanford Hospital and Clinics
Professor of Surgery, Stanford University Medical School
Stanford, CA

Judy Zerzan, M.D., M.P.H.
Chief Medical Officer/Deputy Medicaid Director
Colorado Department of Health Care Policy and Financing
Clinical Assistant Professor
University of Colorado, Denver
Denver, CO

Technical Expert Panel

In designing the study questions and methodology at the outset of this report, the EPC consulted several technical and content experts. Broad expertise and perspectives were sought. Divergent and conflicted opinions are common and perceived as healthy scientific discourse that results in a thoughtful, relevant systematic review. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodologic approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual technical and content experts.

Technical Experts must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Technical Experts who participated in developing this report follows:

Michael Barza, M.D.
Chief of Medicine and Program Director
Steward Carney Hospital
Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs
Department of Medicine
Tufts Medical Center
Boston, MA

Nancy Baxter, M.D.
Associate Professor, Department of Surgery and Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation (IHPME)
University of Toronto
Head, Division of General Surgery
St Michael's Hospital
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Julio Garcia-Aguilar, M.D.
Chief, Colorectal Service
Stuart HQ Quan Chair in Colorectal Surgery
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center
New York, NY

Kamal Itani, M.D.
Professor of Surgery, Boston University
Chief of General Surgery, Boston VA Health Care System
Boston, MA

Peter Mattei, M.D.
Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Pennsylvania
Attending Physician
Division of General, Thoracic and Fetal Surgery
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Philadelphia, PA

Marcia McGory Russell, M.D.
Staff Surgeon
Los Angeles VA Health Care System
Assistant Professor-in-Residence
University of California – Los Angeles
Los Angeles, CA

Robin McLeod, M.D.
Staff Surgeon, Mount Sinai Hospital
Vice Chair, Quality and Performance
Centre for Patient Safety
Professor of Surgery, Public Health Sciences, and Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
University of Toronto
Surgical Lead, Quality Improvement and Knowledge Transfer
Surgical Oncology Program
Cancer Care Ontario
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Mark Welton, M.D.
Vice Chief of Staff
Stanford Hospital and Clinics
Professor of Surgery
Stanford University Medical School
Stanford, CA

Nancy You, M.D.
Affiliate Faculty, Clinical Cancer Genetics Program
MD Anderson Cancer Center
Assistant Professor
Department of Surgical Oncology
University of Texas
Houston, TX

Peer Reviewers

Prior to publication of the final evidence report, EPCs sought input from independent Peer Reviewers without financial conflicts of interest. However, the conclusions and synthesis of the scientific literature presented in this report does not necessarily represent the views of individual reviewers.

Peer Reviewers must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential nonfinancial conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential nonfinancial conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Peer Reviewers follows:

Michael Barza, M.D.
Chief of Medicine and Program Director
Steward Carney Hospital
Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs
Department of Medicine
Tufts Medical Center
Boston, MA

Nancy Baxter, M.D.
Associate Professor
Department of Surgery and Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation (IHPME)
University of Toronto
Head, Division of General Surgery
St Michael's Hospital
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

David Berger, M.D., M.H.C.M.
VP and CMO, Baylor College of Medicine Medical Center
Professor of Surgery, Baylor College of Medicine
Member, Houston Center for Innovations in Quality, Effectiveness and Safety
Houston, TX

Robert Fanelli, M.D., FACS, FASGE
Chief, Minimally Invasive Surgery
Chief, Surgical Endoscopy
The Guthrie Clinic, Ltd.
Sayre, PA

Donald Fry, M.D.
Executive Vice President for Clinical Outcomes Management, MPA
Adjunct Professor of Surgery, Northwestern University
Professor Emeritus of Surgery, University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Chicago, IL

Julio Garcia-Aguilar, M.D.
Chief, Colorectal Service
Stuart HQ Quan Chair in Colorectal Surgery
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center
New York, NY

Mary Hawn, M.D., M.P.H.
Professor of Surgery
University of Alabama Medical School
Chief, GI Surgery, University of Alabama Medical Center
Birmingham, AL

Barbel Jung, M.D.
Chief of Surgery
Ostergotland County Council
Linköping, Sweden

Peter Mattei, M.D.
Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Pennsylvania
Attending Physician
Division of General, Thoracic and Fetal Surgery
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Philadelphia, PA

Marcia McGory Russell, M.D.
Staff Surgeon
Los Angeles VA Health Care System
Assistant Professor-in-Residence
University of California – Los Angeles
Los Angeles, CA

Robin McLeod, M.D.
Staff Surgeon, Mount Sinai Hospital
Vice Chair, Quality and Performance
Centre for Patient Safety
Professor of Surgery, Public Health Sciences, and Health Policy, Management and Evaluation
University of Toronto
Surgical Lead, Quality Improvement and Knowledge Transfer
Surgical Oncology Program
Cancer Care Ontario
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Matthew Mutch, M.D.
Associate Professor of Surgery
Washington University School of Medicine in St. Louis
St. Louis, MO

Ben Vandermeer, M.Sc.
Alberta Research Centre for Health Evidence
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Mark Welton, M.D.
Vice Chief of Staff
Stanford Hospital and Clinics
Professor of Surgery
Stanford University Medical School
Stanford, CA

Steven D. Wexner, M.D., Ph.D. (Hon), FACS, FRCS, FRCS(Ed)
Director, Digestive Disease Center
Chair, Department of Colorectal Surgery
Emeritus Chief of Staff
Cleveland Clinic Florida
Affiliate Professor
Florida Atlantic University College of Medicine
Clinical Professor
Florida International University College of Medicine
Weston, FL

Oral Mechanical Bowel Preparation for Colorectal Surgery

Structured Abstract

Background. Oral mechanical bowel preparation (OMBP) is often prescribed preoperatively for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery.

Objectives. We conducted a systematic review to summarize the evidence on the comparative effectiveness (prevention of surgical complications) and safety (harms) of OMBP versus no preparation, OMBP versus enema only, and among different OMBP strategies.

Data sources. We searched MEDLINE®, the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, EMBASE™, and CINAHL® without any language restriction (last search on September 6, 2013). We also searched the U.S. Food and Drug Administration Web site (last search on May 17, 2013). We supplemented searches by asking technical experts and perusing reference lists for additional citations.

Study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions. We included English-language full-text reports of randomized controlled trials (RCTs; ≥10 patients per arm), and nonrandomized comparative studies (NRCSs; ≥100 patients per arm) of OMBP strategies in adults or children undergoing elective colon or rectal surgery. For harms we also included cohort studies of ≥200 participants. Eligible comparative studies reported on predetermined clinical outcomes, including overall mortality, infectious outcomes, anastomotic leakage; health system and resource utilization outcomes such as readmissions after surgery or length of stay; and patient-centered outcomes such as patient satisfaction and quality of life.

Study appraisal and synthesis methods. A single investigator extracted data from each study; a second investigator verified quantitative results and intervention descriptions. We assessed the risk of bias for each outcome and the strength of the evidence following the processes described in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews." We synthesized results qualitatively, and performed Bayesian pairwise and network meta-analyses. Models accounted for between-study heterogeneity.

Results. Sixty unique studies (in 65 publications) were included: 44 RCTs, 10 NRCSs, and 6 single-group cohorts; 58 studies were included in main analyses (1 retracted publication and 1 possible duplicate were excluded). Of those, 18 RCTs were included in meta-analyses comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation for the following outcomes: overall mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, peritonitis, surgical site infection, and reoperation. Credible intervals of the summary odds ratio included the null value of 1.0 (no difference) for comparisons of OMBP versus no preparation or enema for all outcomes. When comparing OMBP to no preparation, credible intervals did not exclude modest (e.g., 30-50%) effects on overall mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, or peritonitis in either direction. For all other comparisons, credible intervals did not exclude even larger effects. Results were robust to extensive sensitivity analyses. Twenty-four RCTs comparing alternative active OMBP strategies

(including 1 RCT comparing inpatient vs. outpatient preparation) assessed highly diverse outcomes and most pertained to interventions that are no longer in clinical use. Evidence on the adverse events of OMBP was too poorly reported to allow definitive conclusions.

Limitations. The evidence regarding OMBP for colorectal surgery is limited in the following ways: (1) most studies enrolled small numbers of patients and reported low event rates for major clinical events; (2) studies provided limited or no information for important clinical subgroups, particularly those defined by anatomic location of surgery (colon vs. rectal surgery) and the type of surgical procedure performed (e.g., open vs. laparoscopic surgery); (3) studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies used a large number of diverse preparation regimes and reported results for heterogeneous, often poorly defined, outcomes; (4) nonrandomized trials, and particularly observational studies, could not effectively supplement the results of randomized trials because of shortcomings in their design and analysis (e.g., diversity of outcomes and suboptimal confounding control).

Conclusions. We found weak evidence suggesting that OMBP has similar effectiveness as no preparation with respect to all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, and peritonitis for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. However, the evidence base was too weak to confidently exclude either modest benefit or modest harm. Evidence for other outcomes and comparisons was insufficient to draw definitive conclusions. The effectiveness of alternative active OMBP strategies could not be assessed because the studies compared interventions that are no longer used. Data on harms were also too sparse for analysis. Therefore, there is a clear need for new comparative studies (both randomized and nonrandomized) of the currently used OMBP strategies.

The PROSPERO registration number of the protocol of this review is CRD42013004381.

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Executive Summary

Background

In the United States, oral mechanical bowel preparation (OMBP), defined as the use of an oral preparation given prior to surgery to clear fecal material from the bowel lumen, is often prescribed preoperatively for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery.[1] OMBP is sometimes used as a precaution in anticipation of possible iatrogenic bowel injury during abdominal and pelvic surgeries that do not entail resection of the colon or rectum (e.g., urologic or gynecologic procedures). OMBP is also routinely prescribed prior to colonoscopy to allow maximal visualization of the intraluminal bowel during the procedure, although that use is not within the scope of this report.[2]

In 2009, more than 250,000 colorectal surgeries were recorded,[3] most commonly for cancer or diverticulitis,[4] and, in the majority of cases, in adults. In the context of colorectal surgery many have considered OMBP necessary for decreasing infectious complications, in particular by lowering anastomosis leakage rates associated with surgery.[5] Gross spillage of fecal material in the operative field increases the need for a stoma, which can impact patients' quality of life. Moreover, a stoma requires additional surgery to reverse it, and possibly other surgeries if complications such as bowel obstructions or incisional hernia arise.[6,7] Complication rates for elective colorectal surgery range between 4 and 36 percent.[8,9] A surgical site infection can substantially lengthen hospital stay from approximately 4 days to 21 days and increase costs from approximately $11,000 to $43,000.[8] Therefore, reducing complication rates of elective colorectal surgery is an important goal.

However OMBP is not risk free. Most patients start the OMBP at home the day before surgery. Elderly and frail patients may undergo OMBP in the hospital. OMBP is at the least a hassle for patients. (Some preparations are unpleasant tasting; ingesting large quantities of fluids and spending long periods on the toilet are also unpleasant.) OMBP can also lead to complications. Some patients experience vomiting and dehydration severe enough to require medical attention, or even to delay the surgery. Additionally, liquid bowel contents from OMBP use may be less safely handled during surgery than solid contents and may result in infections. Individuals who may be at greater risk of adverse effects of OMBP are the elderly (≥65 years of age) and those with comorbidities such as cardiovascular and pulmonary disease, diabetes, kidney disease, and compromised immune conditions.

OMBP for colon or rectal surgery appears to be a widespread practice in the United States. A 2003 survey found that more than 99 percent of colorectal surgeons routinely employed OMBP,[10] and a recent study (2007–09) of 24 Michigan hospitals reported use of OMBP in 86 percent of all colorectal surgeries.[11] The initial adoption of OMBP prior to colorectal surgery was based on expert opinion and observational data.[12,13] However, several recent trials (mostly conducted in Europe) failed to identify a statistically significant benefit for use of OMBP prior to colon surgery.[14,15] Citing some of these trials, the 2010 guidelines of the Canadian Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons favored omitting OMBP in the preoperative management of patients undergoing elective open right-sided and left-sided colorectal surgical resections,[16] but deemed the evidence insufficient to support or refute omitting OMBP for patients undergoing low anterior resection (with or without diverting stomas) and those undergoing laparoscopic colorectal surgery.

In addition to uncertainty over the net benefit of OMBP, both bowel preparation strategies and adjunctive therapies have changed over time. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration

(FDA) has approved several OMBP regimens that are available over the counter. Most commonly used are large-volume (approximately 4 liters) osmotically balanced polyethylene glycol (PEG) solutions (e.g., MiraLAX®, GoLYTELY®, NuLYTELY®) or reduced-volume PEG (approximately 2 liters) plus bisacodyl (HalfLytely®). PEG solutions evacuate the bowel by washout, with no substantial fluid or electrolyte shifts.[8] Bisacodyl, a poorly absorbed diphenylmethane, stimulates colonic peristalsis. Hyperosmotic preparations (e.g., Fleet®) that draw water into the bowel to achieve washout are less used because of concern about electrolyte imbalances.[2] Older, more aggressive OMBP strategies, such as whole-gut irrigation through nasogastric tubes or multiday strategies, are no longer used.

OMBP is often administered together with several cointerventions. An enema is sometimes given the night before or the morning of surgery. Antibiotics, parenteral or oral, are also often administered preoperatively for systemic coverage and for reducing the concentration of anaerobic bacteria in the gut.[17,18] Because any of these may act synergistically or competitively with OMBP, it is important to consider potential interactions when assessing the impact of various OMBP strategies on surgical outcomes.

A recent Cochrane systematic review (covering studies up to December 1, 2010) found no benefit for OMBP in terms of anastomotic leakage, other surgical complications, or mortality for mixed populations of patients undergoing colon or rectal resection.[1] However, several studies have been published since the last search of the Cochrane Review, suggesting that an updated synthesis is needed. Furthermore, there is reason to believe that OMBP could have a different impact depending on the—

- Anatomic location of surgery. For example, colon and rectal surgeries often use different operative techniques and have different complication rates.
- Type of surgery (open vs. laparoscopic). For example, it has been suggested that preparation makes manipulation of the bowel more difficult during laparoscopic surgery.
- Whether OMBP is combined with an enema (because the latter may be adequate for preparation in some cases).

Finally, large variation in practice persists in different parts of the world, perhaps suggesting that existing syntheses of the evidence do not adequately address all major decisionmaking uncertainties.

The purpose of this review was to systematically evaluate experimental and observational evidence on the benefits and adverse events associated with the use of OMBP in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. We also aimed to identify patient and procedural characteristics that modify the effect of OMBP on outcomes.

Key Questions

On the basis of the original topic nomination and an extensive stakeholder-driven process of topic development and refinement, we formulated the following Key Questions to guide the review:

Key Question 1: How do various preoperative OMBP strategies compare with either no OMBP or with each other with respect to their effectiveness for preventing surgical or postsurgical complications? Does the effect vary by elective (a) right colon, (b) left colon, and (c) rectal surgery?

Key Question 2: How do various preoperative OMBP strategies compare with either no OMBP or with each other with respect to presurgical and postsurgical adverse events? How do

comparative adverse events vary (a) by OMBP strategy and (b) in subgroups of especially susceptible patients?

Methods

We performed a systematic review of the published literature using established methodologies, as outlined in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews" (Methods Guide[a]). We followed the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) statement in the reporting of this review.[19] A full description of all review steps is included in the full report and the study protocol. The PROSPERO registration number of the protocol is CRD42013004381. PROSPERO is an international database of prospectively registered systematic reviews in health and social care.

External Stakeholder Input

A Technical Expert Panel (TEP) provided input to help refine the Key Questions, identify important issues, and define parameters for the review of evidence. The nine TEP members included representatives of professional societies, experts in colorectal surgery, experts on the preoperative preparation of patients undergoing elective surgery, and an infectious disease specialist.

Literature Search and Abstract Screening

We searched MEDLINE®, the Cochrane Central Trials Registry, EMBASE™, and CINAHL® without any language or publication date restrictions (last search on September 6, 2013). See Appendix A of the full report for the exact search queries. We also did a targeted search of the FDA Web site (last search performed on May 17, 2013). We supplemented searches by asking technical experts to provide additional relevant citations and by perusing reference lists of eligible studies, clinical practice guidelines, and narrative and systematic reviews. We requested supplementary information from OMBP preparation manufacturers. Finally, we searched the ClinicalTrials.gov Web site (last searched May 16, 2013) to identify ongoing comparative trials of alternative OMBP strategies. We did not consider unpublished data other than data included in FDA documents or ClinicalTrials.gov. Titles and abstracts were manually screened in duplicate following a standardization exercise.

Study Selection and Eligibility Criteria

Two investigators reviewed full-text articles independently for eligibility. Disagreements were resolved by consensus including at least one additional investigator.

We included English-language full-text reports of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) with at least 10 patients per arm and nonrandomized comparative studies (NRCSs) with at least 100 patients per arm in adults or children undergoing elective colon or rectal surgery. Studies reporting on both colorectal and noncolorectal surgery were included if results were presented by anatomic site, or if at least 80 percent of surgeries involved the large bowel. For harms we also included cohort studies of at least 200 participants.

[a]Available at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/methodsguide.cfm; accessed May 11, 2013.

We defined as OMBP the use of any preparation for surgery that was administered orally or through a nasogastric tube but without need for other (e.g., endoscopic) intervention. Cointerventions could include oral or parenteral antibiotics, dietary modification, or enema. Eligible studies compared alternative OMBP strategies or OMBP versus no preparation.

We included studies reporting on a predetermined set of clinical outcomes, including overall and cause-specific survival, infectious outcomes, anastomotic leakage, planned and unplanned stomas, failed attempts to restore bowel continuity, and venous thromboembolism; health system and resource utilization outcomes, such as readmissions after surgery, reoperation, additional interventional procedures, length of stay, and admission to intensive care unit/nursing care; and patient-centered outcomes, such as patient satisfaction and quality of life. For Key Question 2 we considered the following prespecified adverse events (harms): nausea; vomiting; dehydration; electrolyte imbalance; kidney damage; emergency admissions prior to surgery; canceled, delayed, or rescheduled surgeries; allergic reactions; and seizures. Studies reporting harms were included regardless of causal attribution to OMBP.

Data Extraction

A single investigator extracted data from each study; quantitative results were verified by a second reviewer. Disagreements were resolved by consensus involving a third investigator. Following pilot testing, data were extracted into electronic forms stored in the Systematic Review Data Repository using separate forms for each Key Question.[20] We took particular care to avoid double counting (both in qualitative and quantitative analyses) when published papers reported on potentially (fully or partially) overlapping patient populations. Potential overlap was assessed on the basis of the sampling population of each study, the enrollment period for each publication, the patient selection criteria, and information on overlap provided by the authors in the published papers.

Risk of Bias and Completeness of Reporting of Individual Studies

We assessed the risk of bias for each outcome following the processes described in the Methods Guide. For RCTs, we based our assessment on items derived from the Cochrane risk-of-bias tool.[21] For NRCSs and single-group studies, we used items from the Newcastle-Ottawa tool, with the addition of items relevant to statistical analysis.[22] We provide qualitative assessments regarding publication bias based on the number of available studies, the number of studies contributing information for each outcome, sample size, and the statistical significance of reported comparisons.

Synthesis

For each Key Question, we synthesized results qualitatively and assessed whether studies were sufficiently similar to be combined in a meta-analysis.

We used both pairwise and network meta-analysis. We did pairwise meta-analyses for outcome comparisons with more than three nonoverlapping studies. For outcomes with at least six studies, we used network meta-analysis to jointly analyze evidence for “OMBP with or without enema,” “enema alone,” and “no OMBP or enema.” Studies comparing “enema alone” and “no OMBP or enema” were not in the scope of this report, and such studies (if any exist) are not included the analyses. In structural sensitivity analyses we split the “OMBP with or without enema” strategy into “OMBP alone” and “OMBP plus enema” interventions. We did not

construct or analyze networks that include comparisons between alternative "active" OMBP interventions because of substantial concerns that head-to-head studies between "active" OMBP strategies are not similar to studies included in the above network. We assessed inconsistency qualitatively, by comparing results from pairwise and network meta-analyses, because formal tests for inconsistency are known to be underpowered.

Estimation was done in the generalized linear mixed-modeling framework, with binomial families and a logit link function.[23] Models accounted for between-study heterogeneity. Primary analyses used Bayesian Markov-chain Monte Carlo methods. These methods incorporate uncertainty in the summary estimates of treatment effects more fully than frequentist methods. Prior distributions for all model parameters were noninformative and were subjected to extensive sensitivity analyses, including the use of informative priors and the use of frequentist methods (which do not require prior specification). In network meta-analyses we assumed homogeneity of the random-effects variances at the between-study level because few studies provided information for each comparison in the network. Heterogeneity was assessed based on the posterior distribution of the between-study heterogeneity parameter.

Subgroup, Metaregression, and Sensitivity Analyses

We explored between-study heterogeneity using subgroup and metaregression analyses (e.g., year of publication or items related to study risk of bias). We also performed sensitivity analyses, such as leave-one-out analyses, analyses assuming a fixed-effects model, analyses including a retracted study, and analyses evaluating alternative network topologies.

Software

All analyses were performed using Stata IC (version 12.1/SE Stata Corp., College Station, TX). We did not perform any adjustments for multiple comparisons. Markov-chain Monte Carlo estimation for Bayesian analysis was done in WinBUGS (version 1.4.3; MRC Biostatistics Unit, Cambridge, UK) through calls from Stata.

Grading the Body of Evidence and Assessing Applicability

We followed the Methods Guide to evaluate the strength of the body of evidence (high, moderate, low, or insufficient) for each Key Question with respect to the following domains: risk of bias, consistency, directness, precision, and reporting bias. We followed the Methods Guide[24] to evaluate the applicability of included studies to patient populations of interest, as guided by the Key Questions.

Results

Our literature search yielded 11,869 citations, of which 901 were reviewed in full text. Sixty unique studies (in 65 publications) were included: 44 RCTs, 10 NRCSs; and 6 single-group cohorts. Fifty-eight studies were included in main analyses. One retracted publication and one possible duplicate were excluded. (See the full report for details on the literature flow.) The most common reasons for exclusion of articles were related to study design (e.g., we excluded uncontrolled case series) and language of publication. Up to 2010 only four relevant non–English-language studies were available. These studies reported on few patients and very low numbers of events, so their inclusion would not appreciably affect our results. See Appendix B of the full report for a list of the excluded studies and reasons for exclusion. Data extraction

forms and summary tables for all included studies are available online in the Systematic Review Data Repository (http://srdr.ahrq.gov/).

Effectiveness: OMBP Versus No OMBP or Enema; Alternative OMBP Strategies (Key Question 1)

Forty-four RCTs and 10 NRCSs met criteria for Key Question 1. Forty-two of the 44 RCTs were included in main analyses. The published report of one RCT was retracted and was not included in the main analyses, and one RCT was considered to report on a subset of patients of a larger trial (possible duplicate). Two RCTs enrolled exclusively children, and one RCT compared inpatient versus outpatient preparation in adults. The remaining 39 RCTs were classified into two mutually exclusive groups: trials comparing OMBP versus no OMBP, each with or without enema (active versus inactive comparison) and trials comparing alternative active OMBP strategies (active versus active comparison).

Compared with studies of OMBP versus no OMBP, studies of active OMBP regimens were conducted in earlier years (median year of enrollment start, 1986 vs. 2001) and more often, or even exclusively, employed preparations that have fallen out of use (e.g., several-day-long preparations, multiple enemas, and whole-gut irrigation with large volumes administered through nasogastric tubes). Most importantly, perioperative parenteral antibiotics were used in almost all arms of studies of OMBP versus no OMBP (1 study reported unclear information), compared with only 26 of the 46 OMBP-treated arms. Because of these differences, we considered comparisons of OMBP versus no OMBP separately from comparisons among alternative active OMBP strategies. The former appear to be applicable to contemporary decisionmaking regarding preoperative preparation, whereas the latter are less so.

OMBP Versus No OMBP

Eighteen RCTs and seven NRCSs contributed information to the main analysis. Common indications for surgery were colorectal cancer and diverticular disease. Details on the surgical approach (e.g., operation types, anastomosis methods, open vs. surgical surgery) were generally poorly reported. With respect to stratification by surgical site, one study enrolled exclusively patients undergoing rectal surgery and two studies enrolled only patients undergoing left-sided colorectal surgeries. In total, through author contact and previous reviews, we could obtain results stratified by anatomic location or restricted to a single location from 11 trials for the outcome of anastomotic leakage.

All but two studies enrolled adult patients (or did not provide relevant information). Two RCTs explicitly reported that the study population consisted of both adults and children but did not report results stratified by age group. Because children are probably the minority of the study sample and for consistency with previous work, we included these studies together with studies enrolling exclusively adults. In sensitivity analyses, we assessed the robustness of our results to their removal from the dataset.

RCTs

Eighteen RCTs compared OMBP versus no OMBP. Studies used a variety of OMBP regimens: seven used PEG, five used other laxatives or cathartics, and six used other methods (including combinations of the aforementioned regimens). Almost all studies reported using intravenous antibiotics in the perioperative period (one study provided unclear information) and three studies reported also using oral antibiotics.

The majority of RCTs were considered to be at moderate risk of bias. Overall, based on the number of items considered indicative of "low" risk, eight studies were considered to be at high risk of bias, nine to be at moderate risk of bias, and one to be at low risk of bias.

In order to extract the maximum amount of information from the available RCTs, we used two meta-analytic approaches: (1) a pairwise meta-analysis of trials directly comparing OMBP with either enema or no preparation and (2) a network meta-analysis of the same trials as the basis for calculating the probability that each intervention was best/second best/worst. Both approaches were subjected to extensive sensitivity analyses. We based our assessment of the evidence on the results of all these analyses.

Table A shows pairwise Bayesian random-effects meta-analyses of all RCTs for six clinical outcomes and analyses stratified by whether enema was administered in the comparator group. For all outcomes the 95% credible intervals (CrIs) included an odds ratio (OR) of 1 (i.e., no effect); however, these intervals were wide and did not exclude clinically important differences in either direction. These results were robust to extensive sensitivity analyses. There was some indication of between-study heterogeneity, particularly for the comparison of OMBP with or without enema versus enema, but the CrIs around the between-study variance estimates were very broad.

For outcomes reported by 10 or more studies (all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, and wound infection), we also investigated whether the effect of OMBP varied by anatomic location (colon vs. rectum), year of publication, or items related to study risk of bias (specifically, randomized sequence generation and allocation concealment).

Separate analyses by anatomic location were possible only for the outcome of anastomotic leakage. There was no evidence of effect modification by anatomic location; however, summary estimates were imprecise and evidence was available from 10 studies (11 publications) that used heterogeneous subgroup definitions. The OR for anastomotic leakage comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation was 1.01 (95% CrI, 0.57 to 1.96) for colon surgery (9 studies) and 0.91 (95% CrI, 0.42 to 2.45) for rectal surgery (7 studies, 6 of which provided information for both subgroups).

Regression analyses did not reveal any time trends and suggested that randomized sequence generation methods did not have a major impact on the effect size for all outcomes considered. Similarly, allocation concealment method was not associated with the effect sizes for all-cause mortality or wound infection. CrIs were wide, indicating substantial uncertainty regarding effect modification by these factors. However, trials with adequate and clearly reported allocation concealment methods suggested that OMBP has a protective effect (i.e., OR <1) for anastomotic leakage, whereas trials with inadequate or unclearly reported allocation concealment methods had a summary effect in the opposite direction (i.e., OR >1); the relative OR comparing these results was 0.45 (95% CrI, 0.23 to 0.85). We caution against interpreting this result as "proof" for the presence of bias because—

- The reporting of allocation concealment was incomplete in the reviewed studies. (The adequacy of allocation concealment could not be determined in 10 studies.)
- Other study characteristics that may be associated with allocation concealment methods (and reporting) could not be accounted for in the analysis.
- The association was observed for only one of the outcomes of interest and in one of several regression analyses.
- The relative OR was extreme and fairly imprecise.

Of note, in the subgroup of studies with adequate allocation concealment, the CrI of the OR for anastomotic leakage comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation included the null value; OR = 0.81 (95% CrI, 0.56 to 1.19). These findings, in conjunction with the wide CrIs observed in the overall meta-analysis, support the need for more research.

Table A. Pairwise meta-analysis results for comparison of OMBP versus enema or no preparation

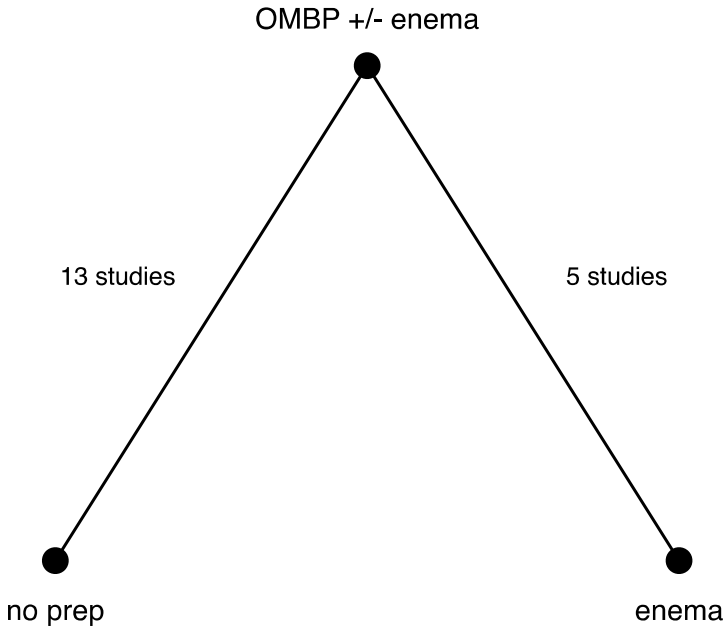
Outcome	Comparison	N Studies (N Events/N Patients Per Group)	OR (95% CrI)	Between-Study Variance (95% CrI)
All-cause mortality	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	14 (45/2,550 vs. 44/2,544)	1.17 (0.67 to 2.67)	0.12 (0.00 to 1.99)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	10 (38/2,024 vs. 40/2,014)	1.09 (0.57 to 2.99)	0.17 (0.00 to 2.61)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	4 (7/526 vs. 4/530)	1.99 (0.27 to 18.45)	0.82 (0.00 to 3.76)
Anastomotic leakage	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	16 (126/2,702 vs. 124/2,680)	1.08 (0.79 to 1.63)	0.08 (0.00 to 0.72)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	12 (102/2,176 vs. 103/2,150)	1.06 (0.73 to 1.73)	0.09 (0.00 to 0.95)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	4 (24/526 vs. 21/530)	1.24 (0.38 to 4.72)	0.61 (0.00 to 3.59)
Wound infection	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	16 (266/2,612 vs. 239/2,603)	1.19 (0.93 to 1.63)	0.04 (0.00 to 0.41)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	12 (218/2,086 vs. 190/2,073)	1.27 (0.95 to 1.88)	0.05 (0.00 to 0.50)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	4 (48/526 vs. 49/530)	1.04 (0.37 to 3.34)	0.52 (0.00 to 3.46)
Peritonitis/ intra-abdominal abscess	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	14 (51/2,381 vs. 70/2,362)	0.84 (0.50 to 1.66)	0.25 (0.00 to 1.77)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	10 (45/1,855 vs. 64/1,832)	0.84 (0.45 to 2.00)	0.38 (0.00 to 2.74)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	4 (6/526 vs. 6/530)	0.99 (0.21 to 4.68)	0.42 (0.00 to 3.51)
Reoperation	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	8 (124/1,967 vs. 119/1,945)	1.14 (0.57 to 2.65)	0.38 (0.00 to 3.23)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	6 (117/1,742 vs. 111/1,723)	1.15 (0.73 to 2.50)	0.09 (0.00 to 1.82)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	2 (7/225 vs. 8/222)	0.50 (0.03 to 6.12)	2.49 (0.27 to 3.93)
SSI	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	7 (206/1,279 vs. 197/1,230)	1.19 (0.56 to 2.63)	0.64 (0.11 to 2.91)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	5 (173/1,087 vs. 171/1,040)	1.10 (0.41 to 3.05)	0.76 (0.10 to 3.39)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	2 (33/192 vs. 26/190)	1.50 (0.24 to 10.42)	1.20 (0.02 to 3.79)

CrI = credible interval; no prep = no OMBP and no enema; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio; SSI = surgical site infection

Note: OR values lower than 1 indicate that events are less common among OMBP-treated groups (i.e., that OMBP is beneficial).

Using network meta-analysis we compared "OMBP with or without enema," "enema," and "no preparation" (Figure A). This analysis "respects" the randomization procedure within each study and allows us to "borrow strength" from all studies in estimating between-study heterogeneity. The point estimates in Table B are similar to those from pairwise meta-analyses (Table A).

Figure A. Three-node network structure



No prep = no OMBP and no enema; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation
Note: Network structure for the 3-node network meta-analysis comparing OMBP +/- enema vs. enema alone vs. no preparation. Nodes indicate the treatments compared. Connecting lines depict direct comparisons and are labeled with the total number of available studies. (Not all studies contributed data for all outcomes.) A total of 18 studies reported information on at least 1 of the outcomes of interest. Some studies did not report information on some outcomes. (This is why the number of studies for each outcome in Table A is not 18.)

Table B. Summary estimates from the three-node network meta-analysis

Outcome	Comparison	OR (95% CrI)
All-cause mortality	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	1.08 (0.56 to 3.02)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	1.88 (0.40 to 10.56)
Anastomotic leakage	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	1.07 (0.73 to 1.73)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	1.20 (0.57 to 2.61)
Wound infection	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	1.27 (0.94 to 1.91)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	1.00 (0.59 to 1.76)
Peritonitis/intra-abdominal abscess	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	0.82 (0.46 to 1.82)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	0.99 (0.24 to 4.07)

CrI = credible interval; no prep = no OMBP and no enema; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio
Note: OR values lower than 1 indicate that events are less common among treatment groups receiving the first-listed treatment for each comparison. Results based on indirect comparisons were very imprecise and are not shown. Outcomes with fewer than 6 studies were not analyzed with network meta-analysis; analyses for reoperation and surgical site infections produced very wide CrIs and are not shown.

Results were robust in all sensitivity analyses: use of informative priors, leave-one-out analyses, analyses assuming a fixed-effects model, and reanalyses after excluding a group of studies. Finally, we separated the "OMBP with or without enema" strategy into "OMBP with enema" and "OMBP without enema" in a second network meta-analysis (a four-node network), but the data were not adequate to draw definitive conclusions due to imprecision.

NRCSs

Seven NRCSs reported information on the comparison of OMBP versus no preparation. Because of heterogeneity in patient selection and outcomes reported, differences in study design,

and concerns regarding risk for residual confounding, we did not perform meta-analysis. In sum, the NRCSs reported results consistent with those of RCTs and did not demonstrate significant differences between OMBP and no-OMBP strategies. At the same time, CrIs were generally broad (e.g., could not exclude a 50% change in odds in either direction). Studies were at substantial risk of bias, mostly due to confounding factors that had not been adequately controlled in the design or analysis of these investigations.

Alternative Active OMBP Strategies

Twenty-three RCTs and two NRCSs provided information on comparisons among active OMBP strategies for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. We first examine the findings of RCTs, followed by the findings of NRCSs.

RCTS in Adults

Twenty-one of the 23 RCTs enrolled primarily adult patients and 2 enrolled exclusively children. The most common indications for surgery were colorectal cancer and diverticular disease. Information on the surgical approach (e.g., operation types, anastomosis methods, open versus laparoscopic surgery) and on the breakdown of surgical sites into right colon, left colon, and rectum was generally not reported.

The majority of RCTs (19 out of 23) had 2 treatment groups, 3 had 3 groups, and 1 had 4 groups, for a total of 51 active OMBP groups and 34 possible pairwise contrasts. Studies compared diverse OMBP strategies. We grouped OMBP strategies into seven grand categories to facilitate synthesis and presentation: PEG, PEG combined with laxatives or cathartics, hyperosmotic sodium solutions, other laxatives or cathartics, whole-gut irrigation with electrolyte solutions (other than PEG), mixed/other (e.g., combinations of OMBP drugs), and dietary interventions. The most common comparisons were PEG versus whole-gut irrigation (examined in 5 RCTs) and PEG-based versus laxative/cathartic-based OMBP (5 RCTs).

Many items necessary for detailed assessment of risk of bias were not reported in most studies. Overall, based on the number of items considered indicative of "low" risk, 10 studies were considered to be at high risk of bias, 12 to be at intermediate risk of bias, and 1 to be at low risk of bias.

We did not perform a meta-analysis because of the extensive diversity of the OMBP strategies employed, the heterogeneity in the assessed outcomes, and concerns regarding selective outcome reporting (and other risk-of-bias dimensions). Instead, we summarize the information extracted from studies qualitatively. Briefly, we observed that—

- **Only 13 out of the 28 possible comparisons had some empirical information** (i.e., at least 1 study provided evidence about them). The "density" of observed versus possible comparisons is somewhat optimistic: we were quite lenient in categorizing the individual active OMBP comparisons into the seven broad categories represented by the rows and columns in each panel.
- **Outcomes were assessed or reported in sufficient detail in a minority of the conducted studies**, perhaps with the exception of wound infection. When two or more studies provided information for the same outcome, no conclusions could be reached regarding the comparative effectiveness of interventions.
- **Some of the outcomes of interest to this review, such as surgical site infections, pulmonary embolism, and venous thrombosis, were not reported in any study.** The

empirical evidence that is available to a literature-based review is but a small fraction of what could have been available. This represents a lost opportunity.

- **The majority of available studies were small and probably underpowered to detect modest or small effect sizes, let alone relatively rare harms**. Across all 106 analyzable results (outcome/comparison combinations), 1 was statistically significant.[b] This proportion (2%) is less than the 5 percent that would be expected by chance if the null hypothesis of no association were true. Because the true distribution of effects in this body of literature is unknown and because these analyses are not independent (when results are derived from the same study, analyses are performed in the same patient population), one cannot simply infer that all identified statistically significant findings are false. Nevertheless, this observation is congruent with the notion that very few, if any, genuine differences exist among active OMBP strategies in the included studies.

RCTS in Children

Two studies, both conducted in India, compared alternative active OMBP strategies in children undergoing colorectal surgery. The first study compared whole-gut irrigation with normal saline with added potassium versus PEG. The second study compared whole-gut irrigation with normal saline, PEG, or Ringer's lactate. Both studies were considered to be at high risk of bias and did not provide conclusive evidence on the comparative effectiveness of the OMBP strategies they evaluated.

NRCSs

Only two NRCSs reported information on the comparison of alternative active OMBP strategies, including preparations that are no longer in clinical use (e.g., mannitol). The same observations that apply to the RCTs of alternative active interventions apply here as well.

Inpatient Versus Outpatient OMBP

One RCT and one retrospective NRCS compared inpatient versus outpatient use of OMBP using PEG. Both studies were considered to be at high risk of bias. No statistically significant differences among arms were reported. However, results were inconclusive due to the very small number of events for all reported outcomes.

Harms: OMBP Versus No OMBP or Enema; Different OMBP Strategies (Key Question 2)

To address Key Question 2 we summarize the evidence on the following predefined potential adverse events of OMBP: nausea; vomiting; dehydration; electrolyte imbalance; kidney damage; emergency admissions prior to surgery; canceled, delayed, or rescheduled surgeries; allergic reactions; and seizures. The organization of the subsequent sections follows that of Key Question 1. We first discuss comparative studies of OMBP versus enema or no preparation, followed by comparative and noncomparative (single-group) studies of alternative active OMBP strategies.

[b]These results pertain to the following outcomes: all-cause mortality, cause-specific mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, wound dihiscence, peritonitis/intra-abdominal abscess, surgical site infections, infectious complications (not otherwise specified), extra-abdominal infections, reoperation, pulmonary embolism, and venous thrombosis.

We did not attempt a meta-analysis because of the substantial diversity in outcome definitions, and variation in the reporting of adverse events.

OMBP Versus No OMBP

Of the 18 RCTs included in our main analyses comparing OMBP with or without enema versus enema alone or no preparation, only two provided information on harms (1 for nausea and 1 for renal failure). In the study reporting data on nausea, 9 out of 95 OMBP-treated patients and 8 of 90 controls reported experiencing nausea ($p = 0.77$). In the other study, 3 of 89 patients receiving OMBP versus 1 of 89 patients receiving no preparation experienced acute renal failure ($p = 0.62$). None of the seven NRCSs comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on the prespecified adverse events.

Alternative Active OMBP Strategies

RCTs in Adults

As discussed in the corresponding section of Key Question 1, studies of alternative active OMBP strategies used diverse OMBP strategies, assessed heterogeneous outcomes, and, raised concerns of selective outcome reporting (and other risk-of-bias dimensions). Regarding the assessment of adverse events, studies utilized a diverse set of symptom scales to measure severity of patient-reported adverse events (nausea, vomiting, fatigue, bloating, cramping, etc.). In most studies adverse event definitions were not clearly described, making it impossible to consistently compare outcomes across studies. For these reasons, we have used the same approach as in Key Question 1 and summarize findings qualitatively.

We make observations similar to those for Key Question 1: empirical information is available only for some out of many possible contrasts, and when provided, it is poorly reported. For example, most reported data fall into the outcome category “other patient-reported adverse events,” which is indicative of nonstandardized reporting. Renal failure, an outcome considered important given that many OMBP strategies involve ingestion of large volumes of electrolyte solutions, was not reported in any study. Further, the majority of the available studies were small and probably underpowered to detect modest or small effect sizes, let alone relatively rare harms. Across all 88 analyzable results (outcome/comparison combinations), 27 were statistically significant. However, there is no readily discernible pattern. Because the true distribution of effects in this body of literature is unknown and because many of these analyses are not independent (e.g., nausea often accompanies vomiting), one cannot make statements on whether the identified statistically significant findings are more than what would be expected by chance.

RCTs in Children

The studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies in children undergoing colorectal surgery did not provide conclusive evidence on the adverse events of the OMBP strategies they evaluated.

NRCSs

The two NRCSs comparing alternative active OMBP strategies versus no preparation did not report information on the prespecified adverse events.

Single-Group Cohorts

Six studies met our inclusion criteria for single-group cohorts and reported results on at least one of the prespecified adverse events. Overall, reporting of adverse events was partial and was limited to vomiting, nausea, vomiting and nausea, and allergic reactions. Almost universally, the rates of reported adverse events were below 4 percent. The exception was a cohort of patients receiving OMBP with sodium phosphate with or without oral antibiotics, for whom the rate of vomiting was approximately 17 percent (51 of 300 patients). No study made causal attributions of the adverse events to the OMBP drugs or to the cointerventions. No studies reported adverse events by any of the prespecified subgroups of interest.

Inpatient Versus Outpatient OMBP

The two studies (1 RCT and 1 NRCS) comparing inpatient versus outpatient administration of OMBP did not report information on the prespecified adverse events of interest.

Discussion

Key Findings

We reviewed 60 studies spanning 40 years of empirical research on the benefits and harms of alternative OMBP strategies for elective colorectal surgery and noted a striking shift in the design and focus of research over time. In the early 1970s OMBP was widely considered highly desirable on the basis of pathophysiological arguments, and the majority of research focused on determining which OMBP strategy was best.[5] It appears that those earlier assumptions are being questioned by an increasing number of studies comparing OMBP with no OMBP, while few recent studies compare alternative active OMBP strategies. It is probably fair to state that the most relevant question is whether or not to use OMBP with any of the relatively short-duration preparation regimens that are used in current practice.

After examining the literature for a wide range of clinical outcomes, we found no evidence that OMBP with or without enema differs from enema or no preparation. However, the uncertainty accompanying the estimated treatment effects was considerable. Based on the boundaries of the credible intervals, one cannot exclude a modest (e.g., 30–50%) change in odds in either direction for all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, and peritonitis. This uncertainty is explained by the relatively small sample size of included studies and the relative rarity of key clinical events such as death, anastomotic leakage, reoperation, and severe infection. Of more concern, information on important subgroups, such as by anatomic location (colon vs. rectum) and type of surgery (laparoscopic vs. open), was sparsely reported in the published literature, as was information on important potential effect modifiers (e.g., oral or parenteral antibiotics). We also attempted to assess the comparative effectiveness of different OMBP strategies, but the studies were too small and heterogeneous for firm conclusions, and in any case most of the strategies compared are no longer in use, rendering the results nonapplicable. Similarly, we attempted to assess harms, but too few studies collected harms consistently.

Assessment of the Strength of Evidence

Table C presents a summary of the report's key findings for each Key Question. When appropriate, results are presented separately for each of the populations and outcomes of interest.

Please see the Methods section of the full report for a detailed discussion of our approach to rating the strength of evidence. Overall, we found weak evidence that OMBP and no preparation had similar effectiveness with respect to the outcomes of all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, and peritonitis. The ORs for these outcomes were all close to 1 and the CrIs from pairwise meta-analyses excluded large differences (e.g., increasing the odds of an outcome by 2-3 times). For all other outcomes for this comparison, results were too imprecise to exclude even larger treatment effects and thus insufficient to draw conclusions. Similarly, we found that evidence on the comparison of OMBP versus enema was insufficient for all outcomes of interest.

Table C. Summary assessment of the strength of evidence

Population	Outcome	Comparison	Assessment of Strength of Evidence	Key Findings and Comments*
KQ1: Adult patients undergoing colorectal surgery	All-cause mortality	OMBP vs. no prep	Low (for lack of difference)	The OR in meta-analysis of 10 studies was 1.09 (95% CrI, 0.57 to 2.99), indicating moderate to substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		OMBP vs. enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 4 studies was 1.99 (95% CrI, 0.27 to 18.45), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
	Anastomotic leakage	OMBP vs. no prep	Low (for lack of difference)	The OR in meta-analysis of 12 studies was 1.06 (95% CrI, 0.73 to 1.73), indicating moderate uncertainty in the summary estimate. Pairwise analysis concurred. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		OMBP vs. enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 4 studies was 1.24 (95% CrI, 0.38 to 4.72), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
	Wound infection	OMBP vs. no prep	Low (for lack of difference)	The OR in meta-analysis of 12 studies was 1.27 (95% CrI, 0.95 to 1.88), indicating moderate uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.

Table C. Summary assessment of the strength of evidence (continued)

Population	Outcome	Comparison	Assessment of Strength of Evidence	Key Findings and Comments*
KQ1: Adult patients undergoing colorectal surgery (continued)		OMBP vs. enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 4 studies was 1.04 (95% CrI, 0.37 to 3.34), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
	Peritonitis/intra-abdominal infection	OMBP vs. no prep	Low (for lack of difference)	The OR in meta-analysis of 10 studies was 0.84 (95% CrI, 0.45 to 2.00), indicating moderate uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		OMBP vs. enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 4 studies was 0.99 (95% CrI, 0.21 to 4.68), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
	Reoperation	OMBP vs. no prep	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 6 studies was 1.15 (95% CrI, 0.73 to 2.50), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was some concern regarding selective outcome reporting. There was statistical evidence of inconsistency. However, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected; the 2.5th percentile of the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR was 0.27.
		OMBP vs. enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 2 studies was 0.50 (95% CrI, 0.03 to 6.12), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was some concern regarding selective outcome reporting. There was statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, estimates were imprecise.

Table C. Summary assessment of the strength of evidence (continued)

Population	Outcome	Comparison	Assessment of Strength of Evidence	Key Findings and Comments*
KQ1: Adult patients undergoing colorectal surgery (continued)	All other effectiveness outcomes	OMBP vs. no prep	Insufficient	Few if any studies reported information; study-specific results were imprecise. There was concern about selective outcome reporting.
		OMBP vs. enema	Insufficient	Few if any studies reported information; study-specific results were imprecise. There was concern about selective outcome reporting.
	All outcomes	Alternative active OMBP strategies vs. each other	Insufficient	Individual studies compared diverse interventions and reported outcomes heterogeneously, precluding synthesis. Study-specific results were imprecise. Studies were at moderate to high ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		Inpatient vs. outpatient OMBP	Insufficient	Only 2 studies were available (1 RCT at moderate ROB and 1 NRCS at high ROB). Study-specific estimates were imprecise.
KQ1: Children undergoing elective colorectal surgery	All outcomes	All comparisons	Insufficient	Only 2 studies provided evidence on children undergoing elective colorectal surgery. Studies reported information only for wound infection (no other effectiveness outcomes were assessed) and produced imprecise results.
KQ1: Patients undergoing elective surgery for right-sided or left-sided colon, or rectal surgery	All outcomes	All comparisons	Insufficient	Only a minority of studies provided anatomic-location–specific results (and only for anastomotic leakage). Subgroup analyses did not reveal a difference in the effect of OMBP compared with enema or no preparation between colon and rectal surgery population with respect to the outcome of anastomotic leakage. Results were very imprecise for both subgroups and anatomic location was heterogeneously defined across studies. There is concern regarding selective analysis reporting.
KQ2: Patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery (general surgical population)	Adverse events	All comparisons	Insufficient	When interpreting the data available for this review, results are insufficient. Most prespecified adverse events of interest were evaluated by a small minority of studies or not examined at all. When reported, study-specific results did not lead to definitive conclusions due to imprecise results and lack of validation of the measurement scales used (for patient symptom scores). However, the evolution of the preparation strategies used in trials (with most recent studies using PEG-based strategies, possibly in combination with laxatives) indicates that these preparations may be considered the safest or more palatable for patients.

Table C. Summary assessment of the strength of evidence (continued)

Population	Outcome	Comparison	Assessment of Strength of Evidence	Key Findings and Comments*
KQ2: Patients undergoing elective surgery who may be at particular risk for adverse events	Adverse events	All comparisons	Insufficient	No relevant studies were identified.

CrI = credible interval; KQ = Key Question; no prep = no OMBP and no enema; NRCS = nonrandomized comparative study; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio; PEG = polyethylene glycol; RCT = randomized controlled trial; ROB = risk of bias

*Summary estimates reported in this table are from the pairwise Bayesian meta-analysis. Results from extensive sensitivity analyses and network meta-analyses were consistent with those presented in the table.

Compared with the most recent Cochrane Review of OMBP,[1] we included a broader spectrum of study designs (including NRCSs and single-group cohorts) and performed more extensive data analyses using Bayesian network meta-analysis. Furthermore, we identified several studies published after the last search of the Cochrane Review and excluded from main analyses (and subjected to sensitivity analyses) a recently retracted study that had been included in the Cochrane Review. As a result of using analyses that more fully account for the uncertainties in the synthesis of evidence, our interpretation of the evidence base is more conservative than that of the Cochrane Review and other recent meta-analyses.[1,25-28] While, like those reviews, we did not find evidence of clear benefit from OMBP, the wider CrIs around our results lead us to conclude that modest benefit or harm cannot be excluded. Given the very large number of colorectal surgeries performed annually, modest effects can be clinically significant, and therefore further research is urgently needed to provide a definitive answer. Furthermore, there are a number of potentially important factors that could modify the effect of OMBP (e.g., coadministration of oral antibiotics, type of surgery, location of surgery), which existing studies do not adequately address. Therefore we believe that additional studies are needed to assess the comparative effectiveness of alternative OMBP strategies.

Limitations of This Review

Several limitations need to be considered when interpreting our results. First, our conclusions, to a large extent, reflect weaknesses of the underlying evidence base. For example, our ability to perform important subgroup analyses to explore the impact of patient-, disease-, or system-level characteristics on the effectiveness of OMBP is limited by the incomplete reporting of relevant information in the published papers. Second, we excluded studies not published in English, although this is unlikely to cause major bias, since previous work identified only four relevant non–English-language publications including a total of 269 patients. Third, we relied mainly on electronic database searches and perusal of reference lists to identify relevant studies. Unpublished relevant studies may have been missed. Fourth, indexing of nonrandomized studies, and single-group cohort studies in particular, is less complete than indexing of randomized trials and we may have failed to identify relevant studies. However, in order to increase the sensitivity of our searches, we did not use search filters that limit results to specific study designs.

Applicability

The existing evidence base comparing OMBP, with or without enema, versus enema or no preparation appears to be applicable to U.S. settings. Studies enrolled patients with an age distribution similar to that of patients undergoing colorectal surgery in the United States and for indications that represent the most prevalent indications in U.S. clinical practice. However, none of these studies was conducted in the United States, raising the possibility that system-level differences (e.g., differences in policies on oral antibiotics, preoperative fluid use, or fasting) may render findings less applicable to U.S. surgical practice. Findings may be most applicable to patients undergoing colon surgery; data on patients undergoing rectal surgery were sparse, and thus the applicability of findings to this population is at best unclear. Similarly, the applicability of our findings to patients undergoing laparoscopic colorectal surgery is unclear because few studies reported relevant information. Regarding studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies, applicability appears to be severely limited because they examined OMBP regimens that have fallen out of use in modern practice, such as whole-gut irrigation with non-PEG electrolyte solutions and mannitol.

Limitations of the Evidence

On the basis of the reviewed studies, we believe that the evidence regarding OMBP for colorectal surgery is limited in the following ways:

- Most studies enrolled small numbers of patients and reported low event rates for major clinical events during followup.
- Studies did not report results for important clinical subgroups, particularly those defined by anatomic location of surgery (colon vs. rectal surgery) and type of surgical procedure performed (e.g., open vs. laparoscopic surgery).
- Studies did not consistently report information on potential effect modifiers (particularly the coadministration of oral antibiotics).
- The literature comparing alternative active OMBP strategies for colorectal surgery was fragmented because studies used a large number of diverse preparation regimens and reported results for heterogeneous, often poorly defined, outcomes.
- Nonrandomized trials, and particularly observational studies, could not effectively supplement the results of randomized trials because of shortcomings in their analysis.

Evidence Gaps

Given the uncertainty of the evidence base, evidence gaps exist for all the Key Questions addressed in this review. In addition, there is particularly limited and incomplete information on those undergoing elective rectal surgery or laparoscopic surgery. The examined literature provided only limited information for key adverse events of interest, and none on whether the adverse events associated with OMBP use are more common in frail patients and patients with very compromised function of major systems (e.g., cardiac, pulmonary, renal, immune).

Ongoing Research

A search on May 15, 2013, in the ClinicalTrials.gov registry identified five records of studies that are expected to provide information relevant to the Key Questions of this report. They may provide more data on OMBP for laparoscopic surgery and rectal surgery, OMBP versus enema, and comparisons among alternative OMBP strategies. Additional trials will be needed to answer all the questions that remain.

Future Research

Although we found no evidence that using OMBP improves outcomes, the evidence base was too weak to confidently exclude either modest benefit or modest harm. Because elective colorectal surgery is a common procedure, even a modest treatment effect would affect a significant number of patients. Therefore, further research is important to verify or rule out any such effect.

We believe that there is need for a large, pragmatic, and definitive RCT examining all combinations of using versus not using OMBP, oral antibiotics, and enema prior to colorectal surgery. Such a study should be feasible in the U.S. setting, given that a large volume of procedures are performed annually, the interventions to be tested are low cost (or already part of standard care), and only short followup is needed. A noninferiority design could be used to explore whether omission of OMBP does not worsen outcomes. Given the increasing interest in reevaluating the role of oral antibiotics in colorectal surgery preparation (especially when OMBP

is omitted), factorial designs could efficiently evaluate both main effects (i.e., OMBP vs. no OMBP, oral antibiotics vs. no antibiotics) and treatment-by-treatment interactions. It is important to collect data according to anatomic location and type of surgery (open vs. laparoscopic).

An individual patient data meta-analysis of existing trials of OMBP (specifically, recent trials of OMBP vs. enema or no preparation) is a lower cost alternative for obtaining information on important subgroups, but it would likely not succeed in reducing the uncertainty around the effectiveness of OMBP. Its results could be used to inform the design of future primary trials. Finally, observational studies can inform the comparative effectiveness of alternative OMBP strategies, particularly for susceptible groups that have not been represented in the RCTs thus far. Such studies should have large sample sizes (to account for the low incidence of most outcome events) chosen on the basis of prospective power analyses, include patients representative of those seen in clinical practice, and use strong methods to address confounding bias (e.g., propensity score or instrumental variable methods). Further, exposure assessment should include the collection of details regarding the preparation strategy (i.e., the OMBP regimen and any cointerventions), and outcome ascertainment should be done using standardized definitions for all outcomes of interest. Although the use of observational data always requires additional assumptions for valid inference on treatment effects (compared with randomized designs), well-designed observational studies can offer valuable information regarding both the effectiveness and adverse effects of OMBP.

Conclusions

We found weak evidence suggesting that OMBP has similar effectiveness as no preparation with respect to all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, and peritonitis for patients undergoing elective surgery for colorectal cancer. However, the evidence base was too weak to confidently exclude either modest (30–50%) benefit or modest harm. Evidence on the comparative effectiveness of OMBP versus no preparation was insufficient for all other outcomes, as was evidence on the comparative effectiveness of OMBP versus enema for all outcomes. The body of literature on alternative active OMBP strategies was largely irrelevant to current surgical decisionmaking because the trials were underpowered, reported poorly defined outcomes, and compared preparations no longer in use. Future studies, including pooled reanalyses of existing data and new comparative studies (both randomized and nonrandomized), hold promise for informing clinical decisions.

References

1. Guenaga KF, Matos D, Wille-Jorgensen P. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011;(9):CD001544. PMID: 21901677.
2. Nelson DB, Barkun AN, Block KP, et al. Technology Status Evaluation report. Colonoscopy preparations. May 2001. Gastrointest Endosc. 2001 Dec;54(6):829-32. PMID: 11726878.
3. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Hospital Discharge Survey. 2009. www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhds.htm.
4. Wick EC, Shore AD, Hirose K, et al. Readmission rates and cost following colorectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum. 2011 Dec;54(12):1475-9. PMID: 22067174.
5. Nichols RL, Condon RE. Preoperative preparation of the colon. Surg Gynecol Obstet. 1971 Feb;132(2):323-37. PMID: 4929735.
6. Aydin HN, Remzi FH, Tekkis PP, et al. Hartmann's reversal is associated with high postoperative adverse events. Dis Colon Rectum. 2005 Nov;48(11):2117-26. PMID: 16228835.
7. Vermeulen J, Coene PP, Van Hout NM, et al. Restoration of bowel continuity after surgery for acute perforated diverticulitis: should Hartmann's procedure be considered a one-stage procedure? Colorectal Dis. 2009 Jul;11(6):619-24. PMID: 18727727.
8. Eagye KJ, Nicolau DP. Deep and organ/space infections in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery: incidence and impact on hospital length of stay and costs. Am J Surg. 2009 Sep;198(3):359-67. PMID: 19306972.
9. Pena-Soria MJ, Mayol JM, Anula R, et al. Single-blinded randomized trial of mechanical bowel preparation for colon surgery with primary intraperitoneal anastomosis. J Gastrointest Surg. 2008 Dec;12(12):2103-8; discussion 2108-9. PMID: 18820977.
10. Zmora O, Wexner SD, Hajjar L, et al. Trends in preparation for colorectal surgery: survey of the members of the American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. Am Surg. 2003 Feb;69(2):150-4. PMID: 12641357.
11. Englesbe MJ, Brooks L, Kubus J, et al. A statewide assessment of surgical site infection following colectomy: the role of oral antibiotics. Ann Surg. 2010 Sep;252(3):514-9; discussion 519-20. PMID: 20739852.
12. Beck DE, Fazio VW, Jagelman DG. Comparison of oral lavage methods for preoperative colonic cleansing. Dis Colon Rectum. 1986 Nov;29(11):699-703. PMID: 3095080.
13. Duthie GS, Foster ME, Price-Thomas JM, et al. Bowel preparation or not for elective colorectal surgery. J R Coll Surg Edinb. 1990 Jun;35(3):169-71. PMID: 2395132.
14. Jung B, Pahlman L, Nystrom PO, et al. Multicentre randomized clinical trial of mechanical bowel preparation in elective colonic resection. Br J Surg. 2007 Jun;94(6):689-95. PMID: 17514668.
15. Contant CM, Hop WC, van't Sant HP, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery: a multicentre randomised trial. Lancet. 2007 Dec 22;370(9605):2112-7. PMID: 18156032.
16. Eskicioglu C, Forbes SS, Fenech DS, et al. Preoperative bowel preparation for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery: a clinical practice guideline endorsed by the Canadian Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. Can J Surg. 2010 Dec;53(6):385-95. PMID: 21092431.
17. Morotomi M, Guillem JG, Pocsidio J, et al. Effect of polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution on intestinal microflora. Appl Environ Microbiol. 1989 Apr;55(4):1026-8. PMID: 2729976.
18. Nichols RL, Broido P, Condon RE, et al. Effect of preoperative neomycin-erythromycin intestinal preparation on the incidence of infectious complications following colon surgery. Ann Surg. 1973 Oct;178(4):453-62. PMID: 4743867.

19. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. Ann Intern Med. 2009 Aug 18;151(4):264-9, W64. PMID: 19622511.

20. Ip S, Hadar N, Keefe S, et al. A Web-based archive of systematic review data. Syst Rev. 2012;1:15. PMID: 22588052.

21. Higgins JP, Altman DG, Gotzsche PC, et al. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. BMJ. 2011;343:d5928. PMID: 22008217.

22. Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. Health Technol Assess. 2003;7(27):iii-x, 1-173. PMID: 14499048.

23. Dias S, Sutton AJ, Ades AE, et al. Evidence synthesis for decision making 2: a generalized linear modeling framework for pairwise and network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Med Decis Making. 2013 Jul;33(5):607-17. PMID: 23104435.

24. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 10(11)-EHC063-EF. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; March 2011. Chapters available at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov.

25. Cao F, Li J, Li F. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery: updated systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2012 Jun;27(6):803-10. PMID: 22108902.

26. Pineda CE, Shelton AA, Hernandez-Boussard T, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation in intestinal surgery: a meta-analysis and review of the literature. J Gastrointest Surg. 2008 Nov;12(11):2037-44. PMID: 18622653.

27. Slim K, Vicaut E, Launay-Savary MV, et al. Updated systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials on the role of mechanical bowel preparation before colorectal surgery. Ann Surg. 2009 Feb;249(2):203-9. PMID: 19212171.

28. Phatak UR, Pedroza C, Millas SG, et al. Revisiting the effectiveness of interventions to decrease surgical site infections in colorectal surgery: a Bayesian perspective. Surgery. 2012 Aug;152(2):202-11. PMID: 22828141.

Background

Oral Mechanical Preparation for Colorectal Surgery

In the U.S. oral mechanical bowel preparation (OMBP), defined as an oral preparation given prior to surgery to clear fecal material from the bowel lumen, is often prescribed preoperatively for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery.[1] OMBP is sometimes used as a precaution in anticipation of possible iatrogenic bowel injury during abdominal and pelvic surgeries that do not entail resection of the colon or rectum (e.g., urologic or gynecologic procedures). OMBP is also routinely prescribed prior to colonoscopy, to allow maximal visualization of the intraluminal bowel during the procedure, although that use is not within the scope of this report.

In 2009 there were 254,000 surgeries categorized as partial excisions of the large intestine;[2] of these, 99.2 percent were for patients 15 years of age or older, and 50.4 percent were for patients 65 years of age or older. An analysis of claims from one large insurer demonstrated that the most common indication for colorectal surgery was cancer (43.9 percent), followed by diverticulitis (30.4 percent), and inflammatory bowel disease (4.5 percent).[3]

In the context of colorectal surgery, many have considered OMBP necessary to prevent infectious complications, mainly based on the belief that postoperative infectious morbidities are related to spillage of septic bowel contents during surgery and anastomotic leakage immediately after surgery.[4] Gross spillage of fecal material in the operative field increases the need for a stoma, which can impact patients' quality of life. Moreover, a stoma requires additional surgery (to reverse it), and possibly other surgeries should complications such as bowel obstructions or incisional hernia arise.[5,6] Complication rates for elective colorectal surgery range between 4 and 36 percent.[7,8] A surgical site infection can increase the hospitalization stay from approximately 4 to 21 days and increase costs from approximately $11,000 to $43,000.[7] A recent analysis of more than 10,000 patients from a commercial insurance database reported that the 90-day readmission rate was 23.3 percent and the 30-day surgical site infection rate was 18.8 percent, following colorectal surgery.[3] The median cost of a surgical site infection readmission was $12,835.

OMBP for colon or rectal surgery appears to be widespread practice in the United States. A 2003 U.S. survey showed that more than 99 percent of colorectal surgeons routinely employed OMBP.[9] A recent study (2007–2009) of 24 Michigan hospitals reported that 86 percent of all elective colorectal surgeries were preceded by OMBP (49.6 percent without oral antibiotics and 36.4 percent with oral antibiotics).[10] In addition, anecdotal data from a recent meeting of the American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons indicated that OMBP use is widespread in the U.S. although recent surveys indicate that some surgeons have discontinued use of OMBP for right-side colon surgery.

The initial adoption of OMBP prior to colorectal surgery was based on expert opinion and observational data.[11,12] Recently, several trials (mostly conducted in Europe) found no statistically significant benefit for OMBP with colon surgery. For example, a recent large randomized trial found that the rate of anastomotic leakage, wound infections, and mortality did not differ by more than 3% between patients assigned to OMBP as compared to those assigned to the control group. On the basis of these data, utilization of OMBP has declined in Europe, but less so in the U.S.[13]

Clinical guidelines reflect this uncertainty. For example, the 2010 guidelines of the Canadian Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons stated that good evidence supported the omission of OMBP in the preoperative management of patients undergoing open elective right-sided and left-sided colorectal surgical resections.[14] However, the guidelines also stated that there was

insufficient evidence to support or refute the omission of OMBP for patients undergoing low anterior resection (with or without diverting stomas) or for patients undergoing laparoscopic colorectal surgery. The evidence regarding the use of enemas was also considered insufficient.

Clinical Use of OMBP Regimens

In the U.S. commonly used OMBP agents are approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and are available over the counter. OMBP regimens in clinical use differ with respect to their mechanism of action, volume of preparation that needs to be ingested, and duration of use. The most commonly used oral laxative agents currently are over-the-counter, large-volume, osmotically balanced polyethylene glycol (PEG) solutions (e.g., MiraLAX®, GoLYTELY®, NuLYTELY®) or reduced-volume PEG with the addition of bisacodyl (HalfLytely®). PEG solutions evacuate the bowel by washout of ingested fluid (approximately 4 liters), with no substantial fluid or electrolyte shifts.[7] Bisacodyl, a poorly absorbed diphenylmethane, stimulates colonic peristalsis and requires a smaller volume of ingested fluid (approximately 2 liters).[15] Hyperosmotic preparations (e.g., Fleet®) that draw water into the bowel to achieve washout are less used because of concern about electrolyte imbalances.[15]

Typically, the patient starts the OMBP at home the day before surgery. Elderly and frail patients may undergo OMBP in the hospital. Patients dislike the large quantities of unpleasant-tasting laxative solutions required and the long time spent on the toilet. A minority of patients requires medical attention for vomiting, dehydration, and other reactions to OMBP; this may require cancellation and rescheduling of surgery. Additionally, liquid bowel contents from OMBP use may be less safely handled during surgery than solid contents and may represent a source of infection. Individuals who may be at greater risk of adverse effects of OMBP are the elderly (for example, ≥65 years of age) and those with comorbidities such as cardiovascular and pulmonary disease, diabetes, kidney disease, and compromised immune conditions.

Cointerventions

Evaluation of the effectiveness of OMBP needs to take into account the effects of cointerventions, such as enemas or antibiotics, on clinical outcomes. An enema is sometimes given the night before or the morning of surgery. Oral or intravenous antibiotics are also often administered in preparation for surgery. Mechanical cleansing of the large intestine decreases the total volume of stool in the colon but does not change the concentration of bacteria.[16] For this reason, in addition to the intravenous antibiotics routinely given immediately before and during colorectal surgery, some surgeons also prescribe oral antibiotics.[17] A common oral antibiotic regimen (Nichols-Condon) consists of neomycin and erythromycin given the day before surgery.[18] Metronidazole is often substituted for erythromycin because of its increased effectiveness against anaerobic organisms in the gut. Differences in antibiotic regimens between trials may confound comparisons of postoperative infection rates among trials that otherwise have similar preoperative preparation regimens. Decreased infection rates have been reported when oral antibiotics are added to intravenous antibiotics and OMBP,[10,17] and it was conjectured that oral antibiotics may be more effective when the burden of colonic bacteria has been reduced by means of OMBP.[17]

Current Uncertainties Regarding OMBP

A recent Cochrane systematic review (covering studies up to December 1, 2010) found no benefit for OMBP in terms of anastomotic leaks, other surgical complications, or mortality for mixed populations of patients undergoing colon or rectal resection.[1] Several studies have been published since the last search of the Cochrane review, suggesting that an updated synthesis is needed. Furthermore, large variation in practice exists in different parts of the world, perhaps suggesting that existing syntheses of the evidence do not adequately address all decisionmaking uncertainties.[19,20] Specifically, current reviews do not adequately examine the comparative effectiveness of all feasible alternative bowel preparation strategies and have relied on pairwise comparisons between interventions, often lumping different OMBP methods or combining control groups who receive no intervention with groups using enemas. This approach may introduce heterogeneity (if alternative OMBP methods have different effectiveness or if enemas are superior to no intervention) and is not helpful in identifying the most effective OMBP approach. By contrast, a joint synthesis of data on all relevant treatment options, including direct comparisons between alternative OMBP strategies, could provide information on which treatment is most effective.

Scope of This Review

The purpose of this review was to systematically evaluate experimental and observational evidence on the benefits and harms associated with the use of OMBP in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. We also aimed to identify patient and procedural characteristics that modify the effect of OMBP on outcomes.

Key Questions

On the basis of the original topic nomination and an extensive process of topic development and refinement, we formulated the following Key Questions to guide the review:

Key Question 1: How do various preoperative OMBP strategies compare between them and versus a control with respect to their effectiveness for preventing surgical or postsurgical complications?

a. For elective *right colon* surgery?
b. For elective *left colon* surgery?
c. For elective rectal surgery?

Key Question 2: How does the use of OMBP, with or without cointerventions (e.g., antibiotics, rectal enema), compare with no OMBP or with OMBP plus different cointerventions with respect to presurgical and postsurgical adverse events?

a. What are the comparative adverse events of the various OMBP strategies?
b. What are the comparative adverse events of OMBP in subgroups of patients especially susceptible to the potential adverse events?

Methods

This comparative effectiveness review evaluated the impact of alternative oral mechanical bowel preparation (OMBP) strategies for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. We considered comparisons between use of OMBP and its omission, as well as comparisons among alternative OMBP strategies.

We performed a systematic review of the published literature using established methodologies as outlined in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews" (hereafter referred to as the Methods Guide[a]). The main sections in this chapter reflect the elements of the protocol established for the comparative effectiveness review. We followed the reporting requirements listed in the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) checklist.[21] All methods and analyses were determined a priori. The protocol was developed with input from external clinical and methodological experts and in consultation with the AHRQ task order officer (TOO); it was posted online to solicit additional public comments. Its PROSPERO registration number is CRD42013004381.

AHRQ Task Order Officer

The AHRQ TOO assigned to this project was responsible for overseeing all aspects of this report. The TOO facilitated a common understanding among all parties involved in the project, resolved ambiguities, and fielded all queries from the Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) regarding the scope and processes of the project. The TOO and other staff at AHRQ reviewed the report for consistency, clarity, and to ensure that it conforms to AHRQ standards.

External Stakeholder Input

An initial set of questions for evidence review were nominated to the Effective Healthcare Program by a representative of a professional society. During a topic refinement phase, the initial questions that had previously been nominated for this report were refined with input from a panel of Key Informants representing clinicians, patients, and payers. After a public review of the proposed Key Questions, a group of experts was convened to form the Technical Expert Panel (TEP), which provided input to help the EPC team identify important issues and to define parameters for the review of evidence. TEP members included representatives of professional societies, experts in colorectal surgery, experts on the preoperative preparation of patients undergoing elective surgery, and an infectious disease specialist. Several TEP members had methodological expertise in health technology assessment.

Key Questions

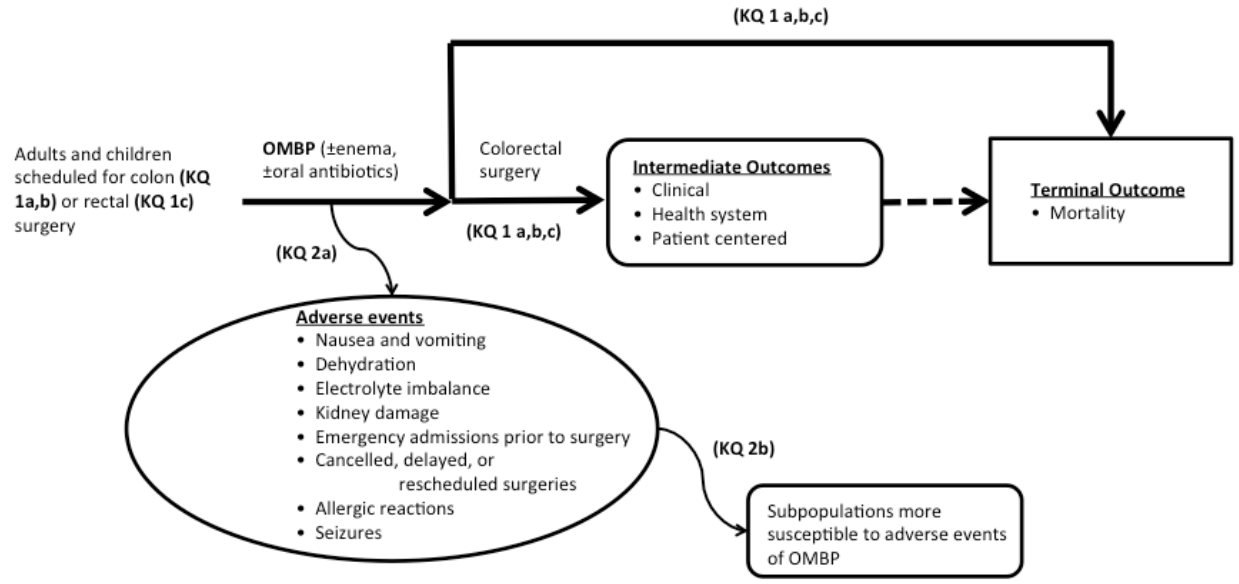
Two Key Questions were posed. Key Question 1 pertained to the comparative effectiveness of alternative OMBP strategies, including a strategy of no preparation. Key Question 2 pertained to adverse events of alternative OMBP strategies, including a strategy of no preparation. The complete Key Questions have been presented at the end of the Introduction section.

[a]Available at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/methodsguide.cfm; last accessed May 11, 2013.

Analytic Framework

We developed an analytic framework (Figure 1) that maps the Key Questions within the context of populations, interventions, comparators, and outcomes of interest, as well as the chain of logic that evidence must support to link the interventions to health outcomes. Briefly, the framework illustrates that OMBP, together with various cointerventions (e.g., enemas, oral or intravenous antibiotics, nutritional modifications), can impact intermediate and terminal outcomes (e.g., surgical site infections, anastomotic leakage, mortality), and can also be associated with adverse events (e.g., nausea and vomiting, electrolyte imbalance).

Figure 1. Analytic framework



KQ = Key Question; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation
Note: Key Questions are shown within the context of the PICO (**P**opulation, **I**ntervention, **C**omparators, and **O**utcomes) formalism. Interventions (alternative OMBP strategies or no OMBP) are compared in relevant clinical populations (patients undergoing elective large bowel surgery) with regard to intermediate outcomes (e.g., anastomotic leakage, reoperation, costs, etc.), final outcomes (mortality), or adverse events (e.g., nausea, vomiting, etc.). The intervention effect may be modified by several patient-level factors (e.g., cointerventions, anatomic location of the surgery, use of antibiotics, etc.). See the preceding section for a detailed description of the populations, interventions, and outcomes of interest.

Literature Search and Abstract Screening

We searched PubMed®, the Cochrane Central Trials Registry®, Embase®, and CINAHL® without any language or publication date restriction to identify literature relevant to the report. Searches were conducted on September 6, 2013. Search strings included terms for the populations and treatments of interest (see Appendix A for the exact search queries, which were extensively validated against previous reviews on the treatments of interest). We also performed a targeted search of the FDA Web site (last search performed on May 17, 2013).

To supplement searches, we asked technical experts to provide additional citations of potentially relevant articles. We identified additional studies by perusing reference lists of eligible studies, published clinical practice guidelines, and relevant narrative and systematic reviews. On the basis of preliminary searches conducted during topic refinement, we provided the Scientific Resource Center (SRC, an entity within the Effective Health Care Program

unrelated to the Brown EPC) with a list of relevant technologies and manufacturers. Per EPC procedures, the SRC solicits information from the manufacturers and organizes all obtained material into submission information packages (SIPs). However, as of May 17, 2013 no documents were sent to the SRC from outside sources. All articles identified through sources other than electronic database searches were reviewed for eligibility in full text, using the same criteria as for articles identified through our database searches. Finally, we searched the ClinicalTrials.gov Web site (with the last search performed on May 15, 2013) for ongoing comparative trials of alternative OMBP strategies. We did not consider unpublished data other than the information included in the FDA documents or ClinicalTrials.gov.

Three investigators first screened a common set of 200 abstracts and discussed discrepancies in order to standardize screening practices and ensure understanding of the criteria. The same investigators screened 200 additional abstracts to ensure that selection criteria had been standardized. Remaining abstracts were screened in duplicate and discrepancies were resolved by consensus. Abstracts were manually screened, using *Abstrackr*.[22] Reviewers aimed to be inclusive in order to increase the sensitivity of abstract screening.

Study Selection and Eligibility Criteria

Full-text articles were reviewed independently by two investigators to determine eligibility. Disagreements regarding inclusion or relevance to a specific question were resolved by consensus including at least one additional investigator. Below we detail the study selection criteria for each Key Question.

We did not include studies in languages other than English but we recorded the number of such studies. We excluded narrative reviews, editorials, letters to the editor, and other papers not presenting primary research data. We also excluded studies reporting exclusively on healthy individuals or studies reporting exclusively the results of animal experiments. Appendix B lists all the studies excluded after full-text screening and the reason for exclusion.

Populations and Conditions of Interest

For Key Question 1 the population of interest was adults and children who underwent elective colon (Key Questions 1a and 1b) or rectal surgery (Key Question 1c). Subgroups of interest were those defined by anastomosis location and type (e.g., based on the bowel segments anastomosed or the method of anastomosis, hand-sewn versus stapled), type of surgical procedure (open versus laparoscopic), patient age (children versus adults), and indications for surgery (cancer versus inflammatory bowel disease versus diverticulitis versus other).

For Key Question 2a the population of interest was adults and children who undergo elective colon or rectal surgery. Key Question 2b focused specifically on adverse events in susceptible patient groups undergoing elective colorectal surgery, including adults and children with cardiovascular or pulmonary disease, those at the extremes of age (young children and the elderly), patients who have undergone adjuvant chemotherapy or radiotherapy, and patients with diabetes, kidney disease, or compromised immune function (including drug-induced immunosuppression).

We considered out of the scope of this review studies of patients receiving OMBP in preparation for endoscopic procedures or studies in patients who presented with complete bowel obstruction requiring surgical or endoscopic intervention to initiate OMBP. We also excluded studies of patients undergoing emergency colorectal surgery, and studies reporting results on the use of OMBP on patients undergoing noncolorectal surgery or on mixed populations in which

less than 80 percent of patients underwent colorectal surgery (unless data on the subgroup undergoing colorectal surgery were reported separately).

Interventions

For all Key Questions, the intervention of interest was OMBP administered before colon or rectal surgery. Studies in which the preparation was administered via nasogastric tube were also considered eligible. Mechanical bowel preparation delivered through other routes (e.g., retrograde preparation) was not considered within the scope of the review.

We considered the following cointerventions to be of interest when administered along with OMBP: oral or intravenous antibiotics administered before surgery (e.g., neomycin, erythromycin, metronidazole, various cephalosporins), rectal enemas, and dietary modification in preparation for surgery.

Comparators

We considered alternative OMBP strategies (with or without cointerventions), including a strategy of not using OMBP as the comparators of interest.

Outcomes

For Key Question 1 we considered the following intermediate outcomes: **clinical outcomes** (infectious outcomes [whenever possible, these were classified according to the definitions proposed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention[b]], anastomotic leakage, planned and unplanned ostomies, failed attempts to restore bowel continuity, venous thromboembolism [deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism]); **health system and resource utilization outcomes** (readmissions after surgery, reoperation, additional interventional procedures [endoscopy, interventional radiology], length of stay [postoperative and overall], admission to intensive care unit, admission to nursing care); and **patient-centered outcomes** (patient satisfaction, and quality of life). We also extracted data on mortality, which was considered the terminal clinical outcome of interest (including all-cause and cause specific mortality). In general, we adopted the outcome definitions used in the primary studies that we reviewed (when available). For example, we operationally defined peritonitis/ intra-abdominal abscess (an infectious outcome of interest) as the presence of localized (abscess) or non-localized infection in the abdominal cavity. For this outcome, we included data from studies that reported information exclusively on abscess formation, as well as data from studies that reported information on "peritonitis" (however defined).

For Key Question 2 we considered the following adverse events: nausea, vomiting, dehydration, electrolyte imbalance (e.g., hypokalemia, hypernatremia), kidney damage, emergency admissions prior to surgery; cancelled, delayed, or rescheduled surgeries, allergic reactions, seizures. Studies reporting any of these prespecified outcomes were included, regardless of causal attribution to OMBP (i.e., regardless of whether the authors of individual reports considered them to be related to OMBP use as opposed to any of the cointerventions); however, we collected information on causal attribution, when available.

[b]Available at www.cdc.gov/hicpac/SSI/002_SSI.html#IB1; accessed February 11, 2013

Timing, Followup Duration, and Setting

We did not select studies on the basis of followup duration and, when possible, outcome data (for all outcomes) were evaluated separately for the preoperative and postoperative periods. We also did not use the setting where studies were conducted as a selection criterion.

Study Designs

For both Key Questions we considered randomized controlled trials (RCTs) comparing OMBP with non-OMBP preparation strategies or alternative active OMBP strategies in patient populations undergoing elective colon or rectal surgery. We required that RCTs enrolled at least 10 subjects per arm; smaller sample sizes were considered unlikely to provide estimates of treatment effects that are adequately precise. We also considered nonrandomized comparative studies (NRCS, prospective or retrospective; observational or experimental) comparing at least two of the interventions of interest in patients undergoing elective colon or rectal surgery. We required that NRCS enrolled at least 100 subjects (per arm); this cutoff was chosen because we expected that adjustments for confounders would be made, and that these would require a minimum sample size. This cutoff is probably lenient.[c]

For Key Question 2, in addition to RCTs and NRCS, we also considered single-group studies (i.e., cohort studies where all patients are managed with OMBP and followed up longitudinally) and then undergo elective colon or rectal surgery. We required that single group studies reported results on at least 200 patients. This cutoff was chosen to ensure that studies would be likely to observe events that have relatively low incidence rates.[d] For Key Question 2b (adverse events in susceptible subgroups) we specifically required that studies reported formal interaction tests or allowed for the calculation of statistics that compare the treatment effect among strata of the modifier of interest.

Data Extraction

A single investigator extracted data from each study; a second reviewer verified quantitative results. Disagreements were resolved by consensus involving a third investigator. Data were extracted into electronic forms stored in the Systematic Review Data Repository[23]; separate forms were generated for each Key Question. Extraction forms were piloted on three to five articles for each Key Question and revisions were made as needed. We extracted information on the following items: patient selection criteria, population characteristics, sample size, study design, analytic details, and outcomes.

We prespecified that we would contact authors for the following reasons: (1) to clarify information reported in the papers that is hard to interpret (e.g., inconsistencies between tables and text); (2) to obtain missing data on key subgroups of interest when not available in the published reports (e.g., location of the surgery—right or left colon, rectum); and (3) to verify suspected overlap between study populations in publications from the same group of

[c]Assuming that at least three potential confounders are to be considered, regression models have to include at least four predictor variables (one per confounder and the treatment indicator). Using the (fairly optimistic) rule of 10, this means that a study should include at least 40 (= 4 × 10) outcome events for statistical analysis. This implies relatively large sample sizes, especially for low incidence rate events: Even if the outcome rate is relatively high, e.g., 10 percent, the sample size needs to be >400 patients, which is much larger than the cutoff employed here.

[d]For example, assuming the true incidence proportion is 0.01 (=1%) the probability of observing at least one event is approximately 87 percent for a study of 200 patients.

investigators. We contacted the corresponding author of each study by email or regular mail to collect additional information. We made a primary contact attempt (once all eligible studies had been identified) and sent two reminder emails (approximately 2 and 4 weeks after the first attempt).

Population Overlap Across Publications

We took particular care to avoid double counting (both in qualitative and quantitative analyses) when published papers reported on potentially (fully or partially) overlapping patient populations. Potential overlap was assessed on the basis of the sampling population of each study, the enrollment period for each publication, the patient selection criteria, and information on overlap provided by the authors in the published papers. When overlap could not be ruled out on the basis of the above criteria, we used a conservative approach of considering as potentially overlapping in any studies conducted by the same investigators. In the presence of suspected overlap we based our analysis on the study reporting the largest number of outcome events (typically, the study reporting on the longest followup for longitudinal studies).

Risk of Bias and Completeness of Reporting of Individual Studies

For assessing the risk of bias, we followed recently updated guidance from the Methods Guide. We used different criteria for assessing the risk of bias (and when appropriate, the completeness of reporting) for each study design. For RCTs, we based our assessment on items derived from the Cochrane risk of bias tool.[24] For NRCSs and single-group studies, we used items from the Newcastle-Ottawa tool[e], with the addition of items relevant to statistical analysis.[25]

We did not merge items into composite quality scores. Instead, we assessed and reported each methodological quality item (as Yes, No, or Unclear/Not Reported) for each eligible study. We rated each study as being of low, intermediate, or high risk of bias on the basis of these items Generally, studies with low risk of bias have the following features: lowest likelihood of confounding due to comparison to a randomized controlled group; a clear description of the population, setting, interventions, and comparison groups; appropriate measurement of outcomes; appropriate statistical and analytic methods and reporting; no reporting errors; clear reporting of dropouts and a dropout rate less than 20 percent; and no apparent bias. Studies with moderate risk of bias are susceptible to some bias but not sufficiently to invalidate results. They do not meet all the criteria for low risk of bias owing to some deficiencies, but none are likely to introduce major bias. Studies with moderate risk of bias may not be randomized or may be missing information, making it difficult to assess limitations and potential problems. Studies with high risk of bias are those with indications of bias that may invalidate the reported findings (e.g., observational studies not adjusting for any confounders, studies using historical controls, or studies with very high dropout rates). These studies have serious errors in design, analysis, or reporting and contain discrepancies in reporting or have large amounts of missing information.

Assessment of risk of bias was outcome specific. For example, a given study that was well designed, conducted and reported with respect to its primary outcome, but did a suboptimal analysis for a secondary outcome was graded of different quality for the two outcomes.

[e]Available at: www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp; accessed May 30, 2013.

Data Synthesis

Qualitative Synthesis

We summarized the findings of the report according to the order of the Key Questions. Within each Key Question, results were organized for each appropriate subgroup on the basis of the populations assessed, comparisons performed (e.g., OMBP versus no OMBP; or comparisons among alternative OMBP strategies), and outcomes assessed. We used tables and graphs (e.g., weighted scatterplots) to synthesize information across studies.

Single-group studies of OMBP were used to obtain ranges of adverse event rates among patients receiving the interventions of interest. These ranges were used to help contextualize the effects observed in comparative studies, and inform on their applicability.

Quantitative Synthesis

Meta-Analysis

For each comparison of interest, we assessed whether the eligible studies were sufficiently similar ("exchangeable") to be combined in a meta-analysis on the basis of clinical heterogeneity of patient populations and interventions, as well as methodological heterogeneity of study designs and outcomes reported. RCTs and nonrandomized designs (NRCSs and single group studies) were not combined quantitatively because of heterogeneity in the comparisons and outcomes reported, as well as on the basis of concerns regarding risk of bias in nonrandomized studies.

The determination on the appropriateness of meta-analysis was made *before* any data analysis; we did not base the decision to perform a meta-analysis on statistical criteria for heterogeneity. Such criteria are often inadequate (e.g., have low power when the number of studies is small) and do not account for the ability to explore and explain heterogeneity by examining study-level characteristics. Main analyses included all relevant studies (e.g., studies of colon and rectum surgeries and those with mixed populations); subgroup analyses (e.g., separately by anatomic site of surgery, or by year when study enrollment was started) were performed, when possible. In cases where only a subset of the available studies could be quantitatively combined (e.g., when some studies were judged to be so clinically different from others as to be excluded from meta-analysis) we synthesized findings qualitatively by taking into account the magnitude and direction of effects.

Pairwise Meta-Analyses

Direct pairwise meta-analyses were undertaken when there were more than three non-overlapping studies evaluating the same intervention and comparator and reporting the same outcomes. All meta-analyses used random effects models. We fit models in the generalized linear mixed model framework using the binomial family for within study variability and a logit link function (i.e., the odds ratio was the measure of association). Estimation was via Bayesian Markov chain Monte Carlo methods. These methods incorporate uncertainty in the summary estimates of treatment effects more fully than frequentist methods. Heterogeneity was assessed based on the posterior distribution of the between-study heterogeneity parameter. Prior distributions for all model parameters were noninformative and were subjected to extensive sensitivity analyses, including the use of informative priors. Additional sensitivity analyses (including leave-one-out analyses, analyses assuming a fixed effects model, and reanalyses after

excluding a group of studies) where undertaken when deemed important (e.g., in the presence of studies with outlying effect sizes or evidence of temporal changes in effect sizes). We explored between-study heterogeneity using subgroup and meta-regression analyses.

Frequentist meta-analysis methods (which do not require the specification of prior distributions for model parameters) were also used as in sensitivity analyses. In these analyses, for all statistical tests, except those for heterogeneity, statistical significance was defined as a two-sided P-value where $P < 0.05$. Heterogeneity was considered statistically significant when the P-value of Cochran's Q statistic was $P < 0.1$ to account for the low statistical power of the test. Between-study inconsistency was quantified with the I^2 statistic.[26]

Network Meta-Analysis

Network Topology

We used network meta-analysis to jointly analyze evidence on the effectiveness of the following treatment strategies: OMBP, with or without enema, enema alone and no preparation. Studies comparing enema alone and no preparation were not in the scope of this report, and such studies (if any exist) are not included the analyses. This does not induce any bias in estimates of treatment effects obtained from comparisons reported in the included studies (i.e., OMBP versus no preparation; OMBP versus enema).

The topology of the network corresponds to the separate meta-analyses reported in a recent Cochrane Systematic Review.[1] Specifically, in the main analysis we considered OMBP-treated groups as a single network node (i.e., we constructed a 3-node network, comprising OMBP, with or without enema, versus enema alone versus no preparation). Thus, treatment groups receiving OMBP were analyzed together, regardless of the use of enema in conjunction with OMBP. We believe that this analysis represents a compromise between obtaining informative estimates of the relative effects of interventions when few trials are available and the desire for more granular groupings of these interventions. It is also consistent with previous work on the topic.[1] We did not construct or analyze networks that include comparisons between alternative active OMBP interventions, because of substantial concerns that head-to-head studies between active OMBP strategies are not similar to studies included in the above network. Specifically, we observed substantial heterogeneity in the cointerventions, the details of the OMBP strategies, and in the examined outcomes. We also observed that most studies with head-to-head comparisons of OMBP regimens were conducted more than two decades ago (e.g., 60 percent finished enrollment in or before 1990). By contrast, most comparisons of OMBP versus no OMBP (with or without enema) were conducted in more recent years (e.g., 86 percent begun enrollment after 1990). This temporal pattern in the design of OMBP studies parallels evolving trends in surgical practice (e.g., the use of enhanced recovery protocols, use of intravenous antibiotics), and suggests that secular changes have occurred in the characteristics of the enrolled populations and the typical cointerventions/preparation for surgery. This was deemed substantial ground for disputing the similarity between older studies comparing active OMBP strategies, and the more recent ones that compare using versus not using OMBP.

Models and Estimation

Similar to the pairwise analyses, we fit models in the generalized linear mixed model framework using the binomial family for within study variability and a logit link function. Network meta-analyses were performed for all outcomes of interest where several studies (at least 6 studies for at least one of the direct contrasts) existed.[27] Models accounted for between-

study heterogeneity and assumed homogeneity of the random effects variances at the between-study level. This assumption is typical especially when few studies provide information for each edge of the network.

In the main analysis (3-node network) no included study reported a comparison of enema versus no enema. Because the effect size for this comparison is only indirectly estimated, no assessment of consistency between direct and indirect effects is possible. In sensitivity analysis (4-node network), we had a closed loop and therefore the opportunity to test for inconsistency. We did not perform a formal test for inconsistency, but evaluated its presence qualitatively by comparing results from pairwise meta-analyses (direct effects) with results from the network analyses (combined direct and indirect effects). This is because in networks with relatively few and small studies quantitative assessments of inconsistency are very uncertain, and almost noninformative.

Network meta-analysis models were fit using Bayesian Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) methods because they offer additional modeling flexibility and because they allowed direct probabilistic statements regarding the magnitude and direction of the treatment effect. Prior distributions for all model parameters (including treatment effects and between-study variance components) were noninformative. For example, treatment effect priors did not exclude very large benefits or very large harms, as the variance in the prior for the true log odds ratio was set to 1000. Similarly, priors for variance components were consistent with no heterogeneity as well as very large heterogeneity. The prior for the between-study variance ranged from 0 to 25 on the log-odds ratio scale.

Reporting of Results

We obtained estimates of the treatment effects of interest (e.g., odds ratios for anastomotic leakage comparing OMBP versus no OMBP), as well as the rank probabilities for each treatment strategy (e.g., probability that OMBP is the best treatment). We also estimated probabilities that the difference (in the odds ratio scale) between pairs of treatments was larger than 1.00, 1.10, 1.25, 1.50, 2.00, 3.00, and 5.00 (or smaller than the inverse of these values, to capture extreme effects in the other direction). These cutoffs were chosen after discussion with the TEP.

Subgroup and Meta-Regression Analysis

For pairwise comparisons OMBP versus enema or no preparation we assessed the impact of study-level characteristics on estimates of the effect size, using subgroup and random effects meta-regression analyses. Such analyses were performed for anatomic location (colon versus rectum), year of study publication, and items related to study risk of bias (specifically, randomized sequence generation and allocation concealment).

Small-Study Effects and Publication Bias

We did not use funnel plots or statistical tests of funnel plot asymmetry to assess the presence of small-study effects in pairwise meta-analyses — that is, differences between larger (more precise) and smaller (less precise) studies. Although these methods are sometimes considered as diagnostics for publication bias, theoretical and empirical studies show that they cannot differentiate publication bias from genuine heterogeneity.[28,29] Furthermore, selective outcome reporting, other biases, or chance can also lead to significant results. Because of these reasons, we only provide qualitative dispositions regarding publication bias.

Software

All analyses were performed using Stata IC (version 13.1 Stata Corp., College Station, TX). MCMC methods were implemented in Winbugs (version 1.4.3; MRC Biostatistics Unit, Cambridge, UK), through calls from Stata. Results from Bayesian analyses are reported as medians and 95% central credible intervals (CrI) from the posterior distributions. All frequentist tests were two-sided (except those for heterogeneity) and statistical significance was defined as a P value of less than 0.05. We did not perform any adjustments for multiple comparisons. Graphs were generated in Stata.

Grading the Body of Evidence

We followed the Methods Guide to evaluate the strength of the body of evidence for each Key Question with respect to the following domains: risk of bias, consistency, directness, precision, and reporting bias.

Briefly, we determined *risk of bias* (low, medium, or high) on the basis of the study design and the methodological quality of the studies.

We rated the *consistency* of the data as no inconsistency, inconsistency present, or not applicable (if there is only one study available). We did not use rigid counts of studies as standards of evaluation (e.g., four of five studies agree, therefore the data are consistent); instead, we assessed the direction, magnitude, and statistical significance of all studies and made a determination. We described our logic when studies were not unanimous.

We assessed *directness* of the evidence (direct versus indirect) on the basis of the use of surrogate outcomes or the need for indirect comparisons (e.g., when treatments had not been directly compared and inference was based on observations across studies).

We assessed the *precision* of the evidence as precise or imprecise on the basis of the degree of certainty surrounding each effect estimate. Generally, a precise estimate is one that allows for a clinically useful conclusion. An imprecise estimate is one for which the credible (or confidence) interval is wide enough to include clinically distinct conclusions and that therefore precludes a conclusion.

The potential for *reporting bias* (suspected versus not suspected) was evaluated with respect to publication bias, selective outcome reporting bias, and selective analysis reporting bias. For reporting bias, we provided qualitative dispositions rather than perform formal statistical tests to evaluate differences in the effect sizes between more precise (larger) and less precise (smaller) studies (see above, under Small-Study Effects and Publication Bias). We evaluated the reported results across studies qualitatively, on the basis of completeness of reporting (separately for each outcome of interest), number of enrolled patients, and numbers of observed events. Judgment on the potential for selective outcome reporting bias will be based on reporting patterns for each outcome of interest across studies. We acknowledge that both types of reporting bias are difficult to reliably detect on the basis of data available in published research studies (i.e., without access to study protocols and detailed analysis plans). Although some degree of subjectivity is unavoidable in this assessment, we present explicitly all operational decisions and provide the rationale for our judgment on reporting bias.

Finally, we rated the body of evidence using four strength of evidence levels: high, moderate, low, and insufficient. These ratings describe our level of certainty that the evidence reflects the true effect for the major comparisons of interest.

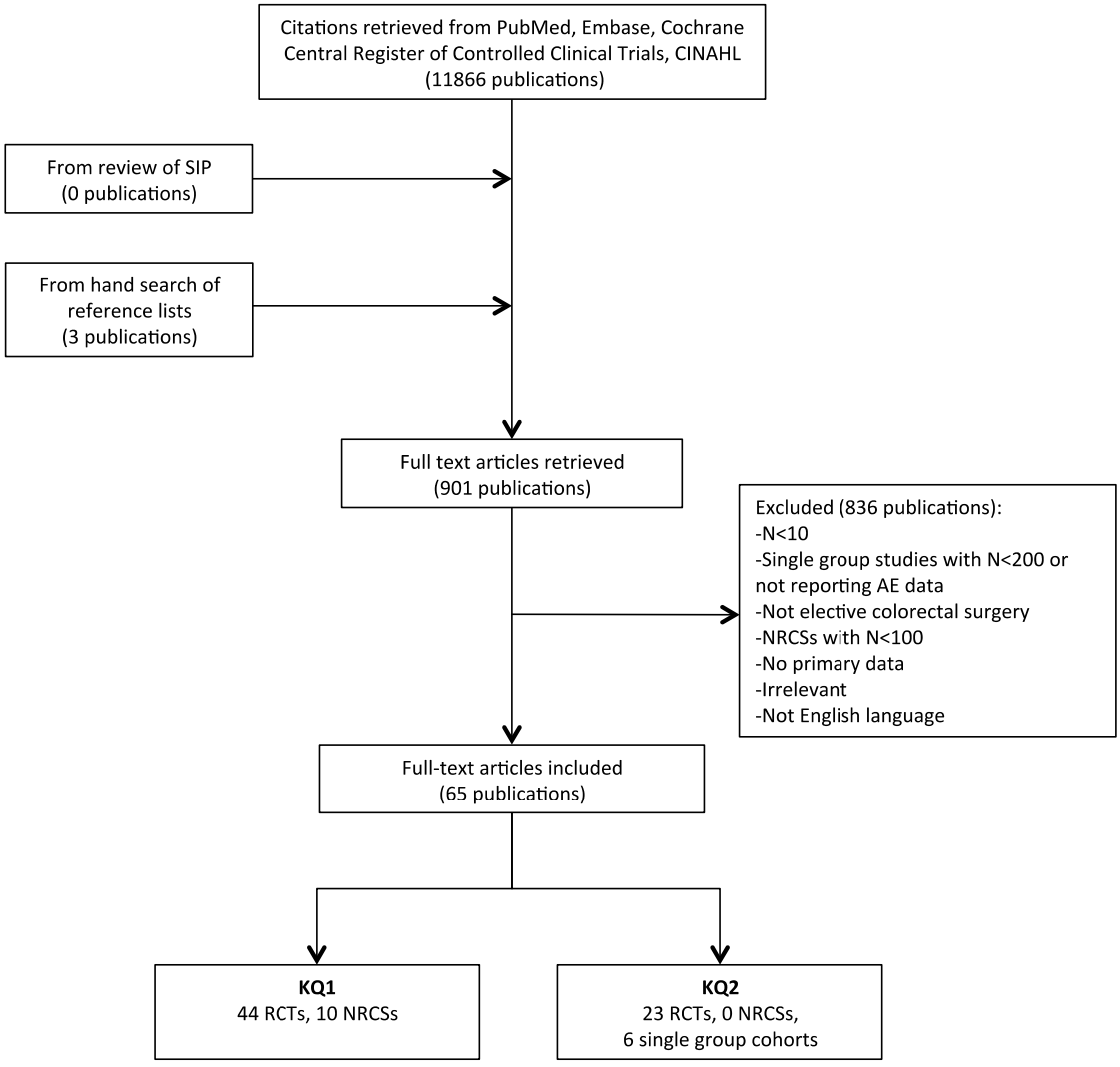
Assessing Applicability

We followed the Methods Guide[30] to evaluate the applicability of included studies to patient populations of interest. We evaluated studies (or subgroups of studies) of elderly adults (operationally defined as patients 65 years of age or older) separately if data are available. Applicability will also be judged separately for various indications of OMBP use (e.g., left-sided versus right-sided colon surgery, rectal surgery), characteristics of the OMBP preparation strategy (e.g., total duration of preparation, inpatient versus outpatient use); patient sex (men versus women), and setting of care.

Results

Our literature search yielded 11,869 citations (11,866 from electronic databases and 3 from hand-searching; no submission information packages were received; Figure 2). Of these, 901 articles were reviewed in full text. After full text review, 60 unique studies (reported in 65 publications[8,11,31-93]) were judged to have met the inclusion criteria for at least one of the Key Questions (44 RCTs; 10 NRCSs; and 6 single-group cohorts). The most common reasons for exclusion of articles were related to study design (e.g., we excluded uncontrolled case series and NRCSs not meeting the sample size cutoffs) and language of publication. See Appendix B for a list of the excluded studies with the reason for exclusion. Data extraction forms and summary tables for all included studies are available online on the Systematic Review Data Repository (http://srdr.ahrq.gov/).

Figure 2. Literature flow diagram



AE = adverse event; CINAHL = Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature; KQ = Key Question; NRCS = non-randomized comparative trial; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SIP = scientific information packet
Note: Some publications reported data from the same study. Detailed reasons for exclusion of studies reviewed in full text but not considered further are presented in Appendix B.

Key Question 1. How do various preoperative OMBP strategies compare between them and versus a control with respect to their effectiveness for preventing surgical or postsurgical complications?

a. For elective right colon surgery?

b. For elective left colon surgery?

c. For elective rectal surgery?

Forty-four RCTs (Table 1) and ten NRCSs met criteria for Key Question 1. Twenty-seven studies compared OMBP versus enema or no preparation (20 RCTs; 7 NRCSs); 25 compared alternative active OMBP strategies (23 RCTs and 2 NRCSs); two studies compared inpatient versus outpatient preparation (1 RCT and 1 NRCS).

One RCT comparing OMBP versus no OMBP has been retracted,[f] and was not included in the main analyses.[78,94] In extensive sensitivity analyses, inclusion of the retracted study did not impact appreciably impact results or conclusions. One RCT was considered to at least partially overlap with another larger trial and was excluded from main analyses. Two RCTs that enrolled exclusively children are discussed separately. Among studies enrolling adults, one compared the same OMBP regimen in the inpatient versus outpatient setting, and is also described separately.

[f]The retraction notice stated: "large portions of text … have been duplicated from another article previously published in Annals of Surgery". In fact, the text (but not the numerical data) in the two publications is identical (despite being conducted by different research teams based in different countries), raising concerns about the truthfulness of reporting in the second study.

Table 1. Bowel preparation strategies in included RCTs

Author, Year [PMID]	OMBP (per arm)	Enema Used (per arm)	Oral Antibiotics Used (per arm)	Parenteral Antibiotics Used (per arm)
Comparisons of OMBP vs. Enema or no Preparation				
Hughes, 1972[55] [4621021]	bisacodyl/no OMBP	yes/no	unclear/unclear	yes/yes
Burke, 1994[39] [8044619]	Na picosulphate/no OMBP	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Santos, 1994[76] [7827905]	mineral oil, agar, phenolphthalein + mannitol/ no OMBP	yes/no	no/no	yes/yes
Miettinen, 2000[67] [10826429]	PEG/no OMBP	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Zmora, 2003[92,93] [12616120]	PEG/no OMBP	selective/selective	yes/yes	yes/yes
Bucher, 2005[38] [15786427]	PEG/no OMBP	no/selective	no/no	yes/yes
Fa-Si-Oen, 2005[49] [15981065]	PEG/no OMBP	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Platell, 2006[73] [16491463]	PEG/no OMBP	no/yes	no/no	yes/yes
Contant, 2007[44,85,86] [18156032]	PEG or NaP/no OMBP	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Ali, 2007[31] [not indexed]	WGI with saline/non OMBP	no/no	unclear/unclear	unclear/unclear
Jung, 2007[57,58] [17514668]	PEG or NaP/no OMBP	no/no	yes/yes	yes/yes
Pena-Soria, 2008[8,72] [18820977]	PEG/no OMBP	yes/no	no/no	yes/yes
Bretagnol, 2010[36] [21037443]*	senna/no OMBP	yes/no	no/no	yes/yes
Scabini, 2010[78] [20433721]	PEG/no OMBP	selective/selective	no/no	yes/yes
Watanabe, 2010[87] [20799286]	MgCitrate/no OMBP	yes/no	no/no	yes/yes
Bertani, 2011[35] [21689356]	PEG/no OMBP	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes
Khan, 2011[59] [not indexed]	Na picosulphate/no OMBP	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Sasaki, 2012[77] [22976604]	PEG + Na picosulfate/no OMBP	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Tahirkheli, 2013[81] [not indexed]	WGI with saline/no OMBP	no/no	yes/no	yes/yes
Comparisons of Alternative OMBP Strategies in Adults				
Matheson, 1978[66] [359083]	MgSulphate/nutritional	yes/yes	yes/yes	no/no
Chung, 1979[43] [365010]	MgCitrate/WGI with Ringer's	yes/no	no/no	yes/yes
Christensen, 1981[42] [7318622]	WGI with NaCl, $NaHCO_3$, KCl/sodium salt solution	no/yes	no/no	yes/yes
Morris, 1983[68] [6190888]	senna/mannitol	no/no	no/no	yes/yes

Table 1. Bowel preparation strategies in included RCTs (continued)

Author, Year [PMID]	OMBP (per arm)	Enema Used (per arm)	Oral Antibiotics Used (per arm)	Parenteral Antibiotics Used (per arm)
Comparisons of Alternative OMBP Strategies in Adults (continued)				
Beck, 1985[34] [4017808]	senna + MgCitrate/PEG+bisacodyl	yes/no	no/no	yes/yes
Fleites, 1985[50] [3901374]	PEG/bisacodyl + MgCitrate	unclear/unclear	yes/yes	yes/yes
Panton, 1985[71] [3887955]	castor oil or MgSulfate/WGI with Ringer's	unclear/yes	no/no	yes/yes
Beck, 1986[11] [3095080]	PEG/mannitol	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Dueholm, 1987[46] [3552504]	PEG/WGI with NaCl solution	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Wolff, 1988[88] [3132910]	WGI with PEG/NaP	no/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes [for a subset of patients]
Soballe, 1989[80] [2499830]	PEG/bisacodyl + MgCitrate	no/yes	yes/yes	no/no
Beck, 1991[33] [2021332]	PEG/senna + MgCitrate	no/yes	no/no	yes/yes
Wolters, 1994[89] [8205446]	PEG/WGI with Ringer's/bisacodyl + NaP	no/no/no	no/no/no	no/no/no
Grundel, 1997[52] [9369111]	PEG/PEG+bisacodyl+NaP	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Oliveira, 1997[70] [9152189]	PEG/NaP	no/no	yes/yes	no/no
Makino, 1998[65] [9496494]	senna + MgCitrate/PEG + senna	yes/no	yes/yes	no/no
Valverde, 1999[83] [10323423]	PEG/senna	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes
Yoshioka, 2000[90] [10720834]	Na picosulphate/NaP	no/no	no/no	no/no
Koussidis, 2001[62] [11841079]	WGI with Ringer's/gastrografin	no/no	unclear/unclear	yes/yes
Reddy, 2007[75] [17443852]	Na picosulphate + MgCitrate/Na picosulphate + MgCitrate/Na picosulphate + MgCitrate/ nutritional	no/no/no/no	no/yes/yes/yes	no/no/no/no
Horvat, 2010[54] [20517667]	PEG + senna/nutritional/nutritional	no/no/no	unclear/unclear/ unclear	unclear/unclear/ unclear

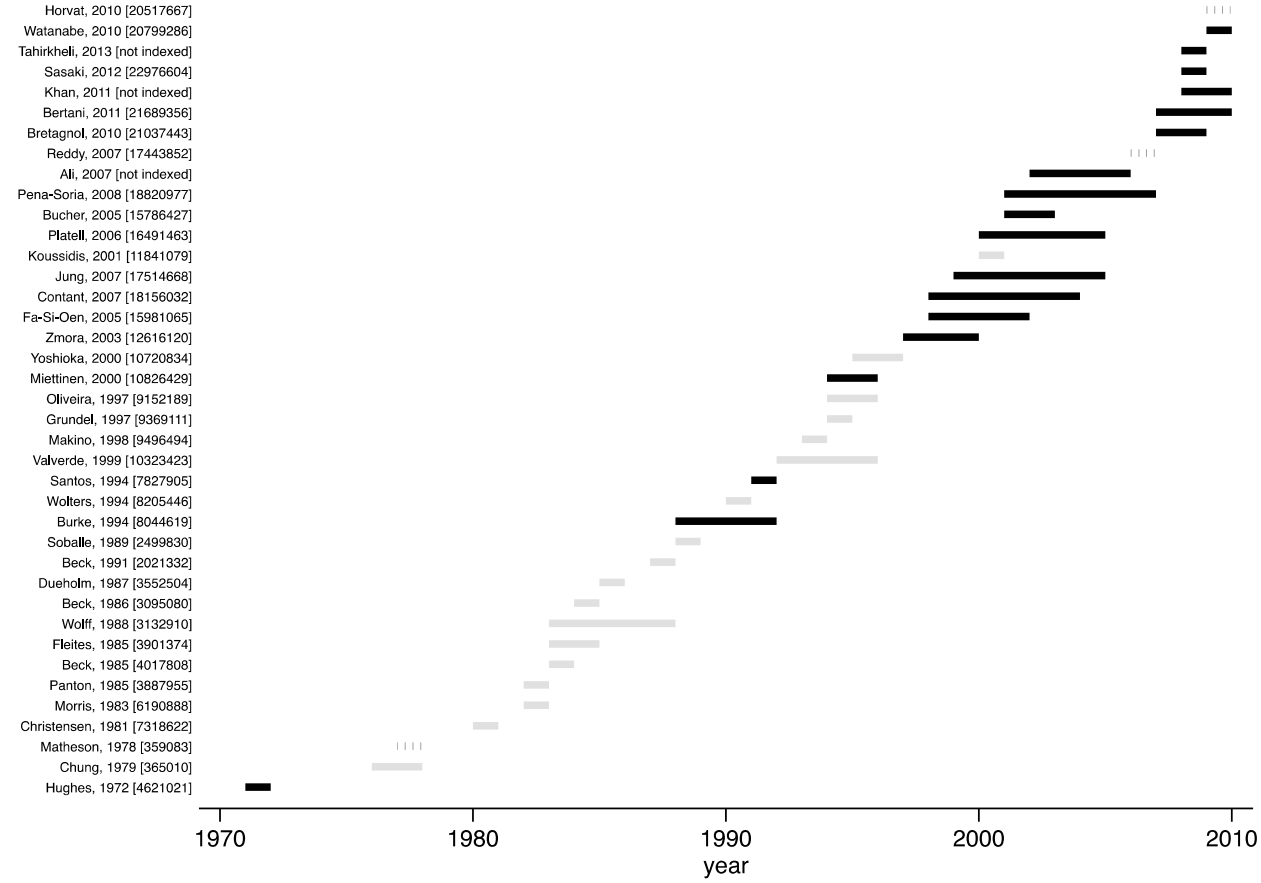
Table 1. Bowel preparation strategies in included RCTs (continued)

Author, Year [PMID]	OMBP (per arm)	Enema Used (per arm)	Oral Antibiotics Used (per arm)	Parenteral Antibiotics Used (per arm)
Comparison of Inpatient vs. Outpatient OMBP				
Frazee, 1992[51] [1740065]	PEG/PEG	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
Comparisons of Alternative OMBP Strategies in Children				
Chattopadhyay, 2004[41] [14752676]	PEG/WGI with NaCl + KCl	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
Sinha, 2007[79] [17394002]	WGI with PEG/WGI with NaCl solution/WGI with Ringer's	no/no/no	no/no/no	yes/yes/yes

OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; PMID = PubMed identification number; PEG = polyethylene glycol; WGI = whole gut irrigation
*Retracted study.
Note: A possible duplicate study is not included in the table.[37]

We classified the remaining 39 RCTs into two mutually exclusive groups: trials comparing OMBP versus no OMBP (with or without enema) – active versus inactive comparison; and trials comparing alternative active OMBP strategies – active versus active comparison. Studies belonging to the latter group were conducted in earlier years (median year of enrollment start = 1986), followed by studies investigating the omission of OMBP (median year of enrollment start = 2001). Figure 3 depicts this temporal pattern.

Figure 3. Enrollment periods for RCTs comparing OMBP versus no OMBP and alternative OMBP strategies



Note: The information in the figure includes only RCTs conducted in adult or mixed populations (i.e. studies exclusively enrolling children are not shown). Studies of inpatient vs. outpatient OMBP are also not shown. Horizontal lines denote the trial enrollment period (from enrollment start to end). Black lines denote trials comparing OMBP versus no OMBP; solid gray lines denote trials comparing alternative active OMBP preparations, and dashed gray lines denote nutritional preparation methods (prebiotics or symbiotics, with or without OMBP. Studies are plotted by year of enrollment start and then by year of publication. For studies not reporting the enrollment period we used the year of publication as the last year of enrollment and assumed a trial duration of one year.

The two groups of studies also differed with respect to the type, duration, and intensity of preparation, as well as the administered cointerventions (Table 2). For example, OMBP by whole gut irrigation with electrolyte solutions other than polyethylene glycol (PEG) was a comparator in seven OMBP-treated arms in older studies, but in only two OMBP-treated arms in more recent studies (both of which were conducted in Pakistan). (Whole gut irrigation is often done through a nasogastric tube, and is more invasive than oral administration; PEG is one of the most

commonly used solutions nowadays.) Most importantly, perioperative intravenous or intramuscular antibiotics were used in almost all studies comparing OMBP versus no OMBP (one study provided unclear information) but only in 26 of the 46 OMBP-treated arms in trials comparing alternative active OMBP preparations. The total duration of patient preparation for surgery also declined over time (Figure 4), indicating that older studies may have used more aggressive preoperative preparation strategies. Indeed, dietary modification of several days duration, repeated enemas, and multiday OMBP regimens were more often or even exclusively used in the older studies (Group 2).

Further, studies conducted in recent years tended to be better designed, with more studies reporting the conduct of a prospective power calculation (8 of 18 vs. 4 of 20). Reporting of randomization methods and allocation concealment was also generally better in recent studies.

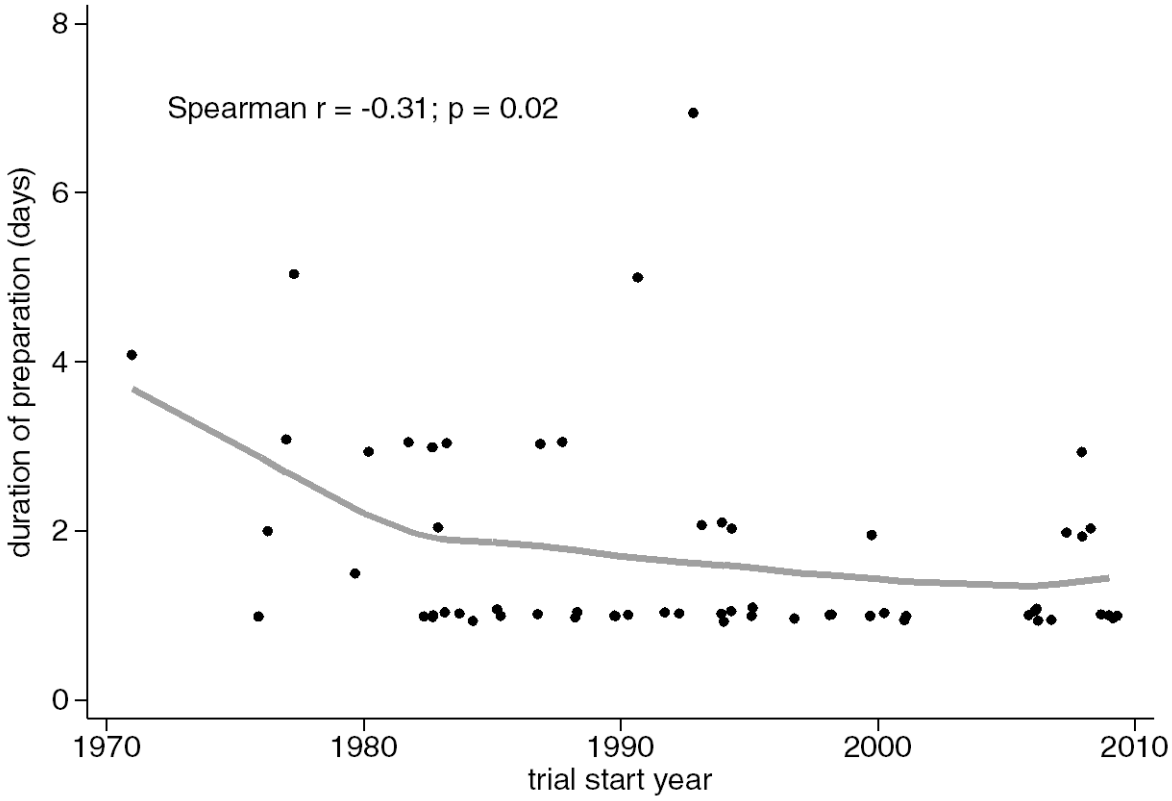
Because of the aforementioned differences between studies of OMBP versus no OMBP and studies of active versus active OMBP comparisons with respect to design, interventions, and cointerventions, we review the findings separately by group.

Table 2. Study design aspects and OMBP methods used in included RCTs

Study Characteristics		Trials Comparing OMBP vs. no OMBP(18 Trials With 18 OMBP-Treated Arms)	Trials Comparing Alternative Active OMBP Strategies (21 Trials With 46 OMBP-Treated Arms)
Study design and surgical technique	Median year starting enrollment	2001	1986
	Median number of included patients	178	92
	Reported performing a power calculation	8 (44%)	5 (24%)
	Study conducted in the U.S.	0 (0%)	6 (29%)
	At least some patients treated with laparoscopic surgery	5 (33%)	2 (10%)
OMBP strategy (in OMBP-treated groups)	PEG	7 (39%)	10 (22%)
	Laxatives or cathartics	5 (28%)	16 (35%)
	PEG + laxatives/cathartics	1 (6%)	3 (7%)
	Hyperosmotic sodium solutions	0 (0%)	3 (7%)
	Whole gut irrigation with electrolyte solution (non-PEG)	2 (11%)	7 (15%)
	Dietary modifications (symbiotics/prebiotics)	0 (0%)	4 (9%)
	Mixed/other	3 (17%)	3 (7%)
Planned administration through NG tube (in OMBP-treated groups)		2 (0%)	8 (17%)
Cointerventions (in OMBP-treated groups)	IV antibiotics	17 (94%)	26 (57%)
	Oral antibiotics	3 (17%)	15 (33%)
	Enema	6 (33%)	12 (26%)

IV = intravenous; NG = nasogastric; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; PEG = polyethylene glycol
Note: Limited to studies of adult patients. Percentages have been rounded to the nearest integer.

Figure 4. Change in the duration of surgical preparation over time



Note: Limited to RCTs conducted in adult patients. Each dot represents an OMBP-treated arm. Markers have been jittered to make all OMBP-treated groups visible. A smoothed gray line is plotted to help visualize the association.

Ability To Evaluate the Effects of OMBP Separately by Anatomic Location

For Key Question 1 we planned to perform a detailed subgroup analysis of the effects of OMBP according to the anatomic location of the surgical procedures performed. However, of the 43 included RCTs, two enrolled exclusively patients undergoing colonic surgery and another enrolled exclusively patients undergoing rectal surgery. The remaining studies (n=40) enrolled mixed populations of patients undergoing both colon and rectal surgery, or did not provide details regarding anatomic location. Using information provided by the corresponding authors of studies included in this report (directly to us or to the authors of a recent Cochrane report), we were able to identify the anatomic location (colon versus rectum) only for the outcome of anastomotic leakage, and only for the comparison of OMBP versus enema or no preparation. These results are presented below.

Comparisons of OMBP Versus No OMBP

Twenty RCTs and seven NRCSs compared OMBP versus no use of mechanical preparation. One RCT was reported in two papers, but it was not possible to deduce whether the two

publications were in disjoint or overlapping sets of patients.[g] To avoid double-counting, we did not use information from the publication reporting the smallest number of participants (50 patients).[37] Even if said publications describe disjoint groups of patients, it is unlikely that excluding the smaller group changes our results or conclusions (only four clinical events were reported in that group—3 wound abscesses and 1 anastomotic leakage). We excluded from the main analysis a RCT described in a paper that was retracted because its text duplicated large portions from a previously published paper reporting the results of a different study, leaving a total of 18 RCTs and seven NRCSs.

All but two studies enrolled adult patients (or did not provide relevant information). Two RCTs explicitly reported that the study population consisted of both adults and children, but did not report results stratified by age group.[76] Because children are probably the minority of the study sample, and for consistency with previous work, we included these studies together with studies enrolling exclusively adults.[1] In sensitivity analyses, we assessed the robustness of our results to their removal from the dataset.

Common indications for surgery were colorectal cancer and diverticular disease; seven studies explicitly reported excluding patients with inflammatory bowel disease and three studies enrolled exclusively patients with colorectal cancer. Details on the surgical approach (e.g., operation types, anastomosis methods, open versus surgical surgery) were generally incompletely reported.

Direct Comparisons of OMBP Versus No OMBP in RCTs

In our main analyses, 18 RCTs reported comparisons of OMBP strategies versus strategies omitting OMBP. In six studies all participants in OMBP-treated groups received enemas. In one study enemas were administered only to patients with rectal cancer, and 11 studies did not administer enemas in the OMBP-treated groups. In their comparator groups, two studies used enemas for all participants, two studies administered enemas to patients undergoing rectal surgery, and 14 studies did not use any enema. In our main analyses, following previous work, we examined separately the comparisons of OMBP (with or without enema) versus enema, and OMBP versus no enema.

Studies used a variety of OMBP regimens: seven studies used PEG, five studies used other laxatives or cathartics, and six studies used other methods. Almost all studies reported using intravenous antibiotics in the perioperative period (1 study provided unclear information) and three studies reported also using oral antibiotics.

The majority of RCTs were considered to be at moderate risk of bias. Overall, based on the number of items considered indicative of low risk, eight studies were considered to be at high risk of bias, nine to be at moderate risk of bias, and one to be at low risk of bias. Additional details on risk of bias of individual studies are provided in the relevant section, below.

Table 3 presents a summary of the results of our main analysis for outcomes where meta-analysis was possible. The following sections present detailed results for each outcome of interest, followed by the results of sensitivity analyses. Throughout this section, odds ratio (OR) values lower than 1 indicate benefit (i.e., decreased incidence of complications) in OMBP treated patients, as compared to controls. Analyses are stratified by use of enema in the control group

[g]We contacted the corresponding author of these two publications to obtain additional information, however we have received no response as of September 24, 2013.

(i.e., OMBP versus enema and OMBP versus no preparation); combined analyses of all studies (OMBP versus no OMBP) are also presented in forest plots.

Table 3. Summary of meta-analysis results for the comparison of OMBP versus enema or no preparation

Outcome	Comparison	N Studies (N Events/N Patients, per Group)	OR (95% CrI)	Between-Study Variance (95% CrI) [log-odds ratio scale]
All-cause mortality	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	14 (45/2,550 vs. 44/2,544)	1.17 (0.67 to 2.67)	0.12 (0.00 to 1.99)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	10 (38/2,024 vs. 40/2,014)	1.09 (0.57 to 2.99)	0.17 (0.00 to 2.61)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	4 (7/526 vs. 4/530)	1.99 (0.27 to 18.45)	0.82 (0.00 to 3.76)
Anastomotic leakage	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	16 (126/2,702 vs. 124/2,680)	1.08 (0.79 to 1.63)	0.08 (0.00 to 0.72)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	12 (102/2,176 vs. 103/2,150)	1.06 (0.73 to 1.73)	0.09 (0.00 to 0.95)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	4 (24/526 vs. 21/530)	1.24 (0.38 to 4.72)	0.61 (0.00 to 3.59)
Wound Infection	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	16 (266/2,612 vs. 239/2,603)	1.19 (0.93 to 1.63)	0.04 (0.00 to 0.41)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	12 (218/2,086 vs. 190/2,073)	1.27 (0.95 to 1.88)	0.05 (0.00 to 0.50)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	4 (48/526 vs. 49/530)	1.04 (0.37 to 3.34)	0.52 (0.00 to 3.46)
Peritonitis/ intra-abdominal abscess	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	14 (51/2,381 vs. 70/2,362)	0.84 (0.50 to 1.66)	0.25 (0.00 to 1.77)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	10 (45/1,855 vs. 64/1,832)	0.84 (0.45 to 2.00)	0.38 (0.00 to 2.74)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	4 (6/526 vs. 6/530)	0.99 (0.21 to 4.68)	0.42 (0.00 to 3.51)
Reoperation	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	8 (124/1,967 vs. 119/1,945)	1.14 (0.57 to 2.65)	0.38 (0.00 to 3.23)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	6 (117/1,742 vs. 111/1,723)	1.15 (0.73 to 2.50)	0.09 (0.00 to 1.82)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	2 (7/225 vs. 8/222)	0.50 (0.03 to 6.12)	2.49 (0.27 to 3.93)
SSI	OMBP ± enema vs. enema/no prep	7 (206/1,279 vs. 197/1,230)	1.19 (0.56 to 2.63)	0.64 (0.11 to 2.91)
	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	5 (173/1,087 vs. 171/1,040)	1.10 (0.41 to 3.05)	0.76 (0.10 to 3.39)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	2 (33/192 vs. 26/190)	1.50 (0.24 to 10.42)	1.20 (0.02 to 3.79)

CrI = credible interval; no prep = no OMBP and no enema; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation (with or without enema); OR = odds ratio; SSI = surgical site infection.
Note: OR values lower than 1 indicate that events are less common among OMBP-treated groups (i.e., that OMBP is beneficial).

All-Cause Mortality

OMBP Versus No Preparation

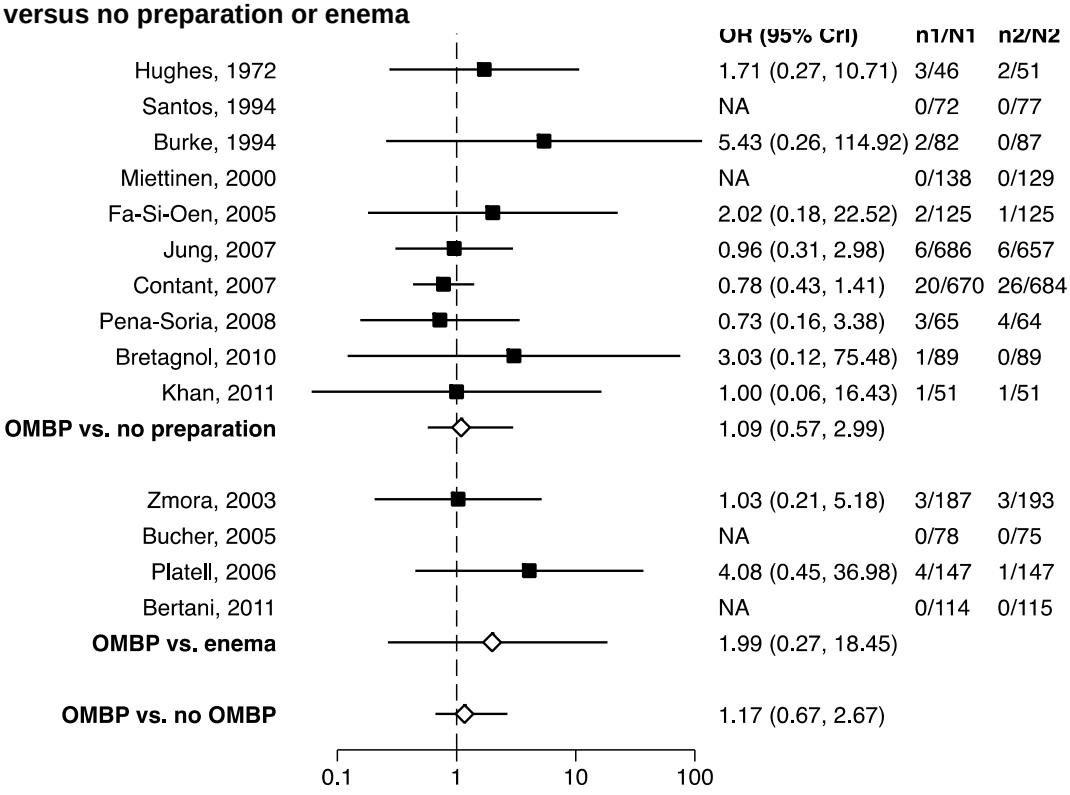
Ten RCTs comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on all cause mortality; eight of these reported the occurrence of at least one death. Study sizes ranged from 97 to 1354. Death was relatively rare (78 events in total across all nine studies). The summary OR for all-cause mortality for OMBP versus no preparation was 1.09 (95% CrI 0.57 to 2.99). However, the estimate was imprecise, reflecting the relatively small number of patients

contributing information to the meta-analysis and the small number of observed events. There was little evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.17 (95 CrI, 0 to 2.61). Figure 5 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

OMBP Versus Enema

Four RCTs comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on all-cause mortality (2 studies employed a strategy of selective enema use in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery). Two of the four studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Studies were small (minimum = 153; maximum = 380) and reported a small number of outcome events (11 events total). The summary OR for all-cause mortality for OMBP versus enema was 1.99 (95% CrI 0.27 to 18.45). However, the estimate was very imprecise, reflecting the relatively small number of patients contributing information to the meta-analysis and the small number of observed events. There was some evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.82 (95 CrI, 0 to 3.76). Figure 5 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

Figure 5. All-cause mortality meta-analysis results for studies comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus no preparation or enema



CI = confidence interval; CrI = credible interval; NA = not applicable; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio

Note: The solid squares (and horizontal lines) indicate the point estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% CI) for individual studies; the diamonds (and horizontal lines) indicate the summary estimate of the OR (and corresponding 95% central CrI). The numbers of events and the sample size of each treatment group are shown to the right of the plot. The dashed line indicates an OR of 1.

Cause-Specific Mortality

OMBP Versus No Preparation

Only two studies comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on mortality, stratified by cause of death.[8,55] The causes investigated included death due to chest infections, peritonitis, pulmonary embolism, and anastomotic leakage. Each study reported information on different causes of death. None of the comparisons were statistically significant and study-specific estimates of effect were very imprecise. Thus, no clinically meaningful conclusions could be reached.

OMBP Versus Enema

Only two studies comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on mortality, stratified by cause of death.[73,93] The causes investigated included death due to infectious causes, anastomotic leakage, and cardiovascular causes (further stratified into deaths due to congestive heart failure, cardiac arrest, and acute myocardial infarction). Each study reported information on different causes of death. None of the comparisons were statistically significant and study-specific estimates of effect were very imprecise. Therefore, no clinically meaningful conclusions could be reached.

Anastomotic Leakage

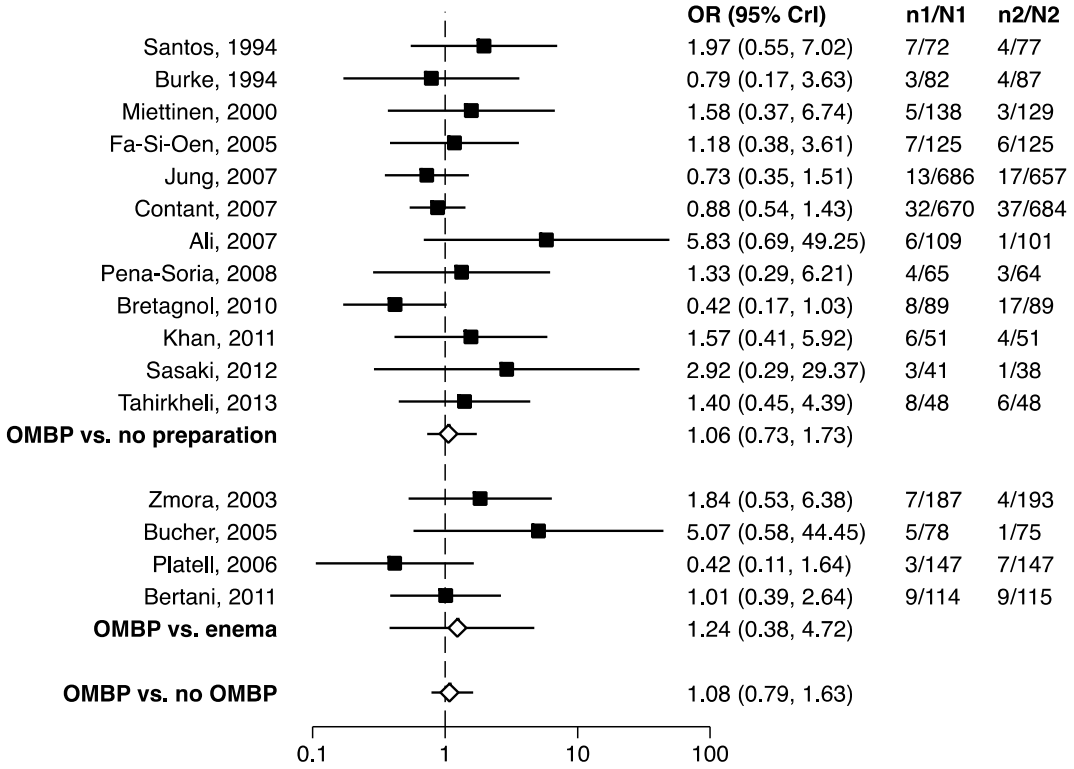
OMBP Versus No Preparation

Twelve RCTs comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on anastomotic leakage; all studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Study sample size ranged from 79 to 1354. The total number of outcome events across all 12 studies was 205, i.e., events were relatively rare. The summary OR for anastomotic leakage in OMBP-treated patients versus controls was 1.06 (95% CrI 0.73 to 1.73). However, the estimate was somewhat imprecise, reflecting the relatively small number of patients contributing information to the meta-analysis and the small number of observed events. There was little evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.09 (95 CrI, 0 to 0.95). Figure 6 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

OMBP Versus Enema

Four RCTs comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on anastomotic leakage (2 studies employed a strategy of selective enema use in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery); all studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Studies were small (minimum = 153; maximum = 380) and reported a small number of outcome events (45 events total). The summary OR for all-cause mortality in OMBP-treated patients versus controls was 1.24 (95% CrI 0.38 to 4.72). This estimate was imprecise, reflecting the relatively small number of patients contributing information to the meta-analysis and the small number of observed events. There was some evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.61 (95 CrI, 0 to 3.59). Figure 6 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

Figure 6. Anastomotic leakage meta-analysis results for studies comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus no preparation or enema



CI = confidence interval; CrI = credible interval; NA = not available (could not be estimated); OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio

Note: The solid squares (and horizontal lines) indicate the point estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% CI) for individual studies; the diamonds (and horizontal lines) indicate the summary estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% central CrI). The numbers of events and the sample size of each treatment group are shown to the right of the plot. The dashed line indicates an OR of 1.

Wound Infection

OMBP Versus No Preparation

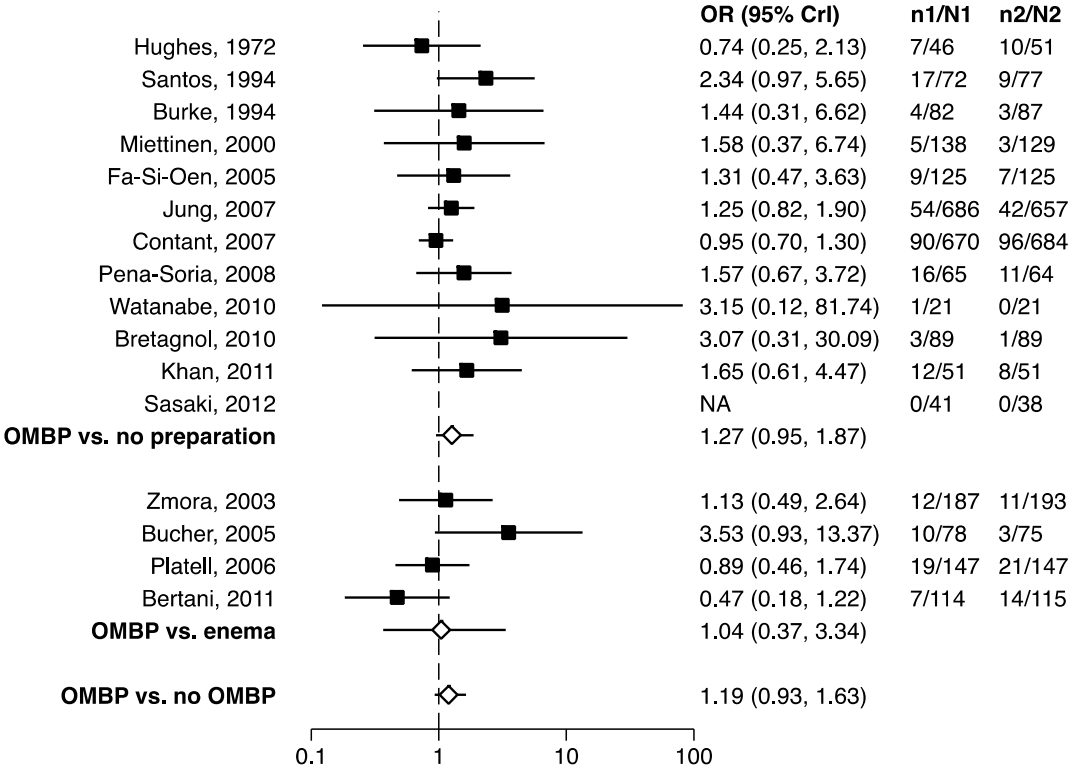
Twelve RCTs comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on wound infection; eleven studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event in either arm. Studies had varying sample sizes (minimum = 42; maximum = 1354) and reported a total of 388 outcome events. The summary OR for wound infection was 1.27 (95% CrI 0.95 to 1.88). There was little evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.05 (95 CrI, 0 to 0.5). Figure 7 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

OMBP Versus Enema

Four RCTs comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on wound infection (2 studies employed a strategy of selective enema use in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery); all studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Studies were small (minimum sample size= 153; maximum = 380) and reported a total of 97 outcome events. The summary OR for wound infection was 1.04 (95% CrI 0.37 to 3.34). There was some evidence of

between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.52 (95 CrI, 0 to 3.46). Figure 7 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

Figure 7. Wound infection meta-analysis results for studies comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus no preparation or enema



CI = confidence interval; CrI = credible interval; NA = not available (could not be estimated); OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio

Note: The solid squares (and horizontal lines) indicate the point estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% CI) for individual studies; the diamonds (and horizontal lines) indicate the summary estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% central CrI). The numbers of events and the sample size of each treatment group are shown to the right of the plot. The dashed line indicates an OR of 1.

Peritonitis or Intra-Abdominal Abscess

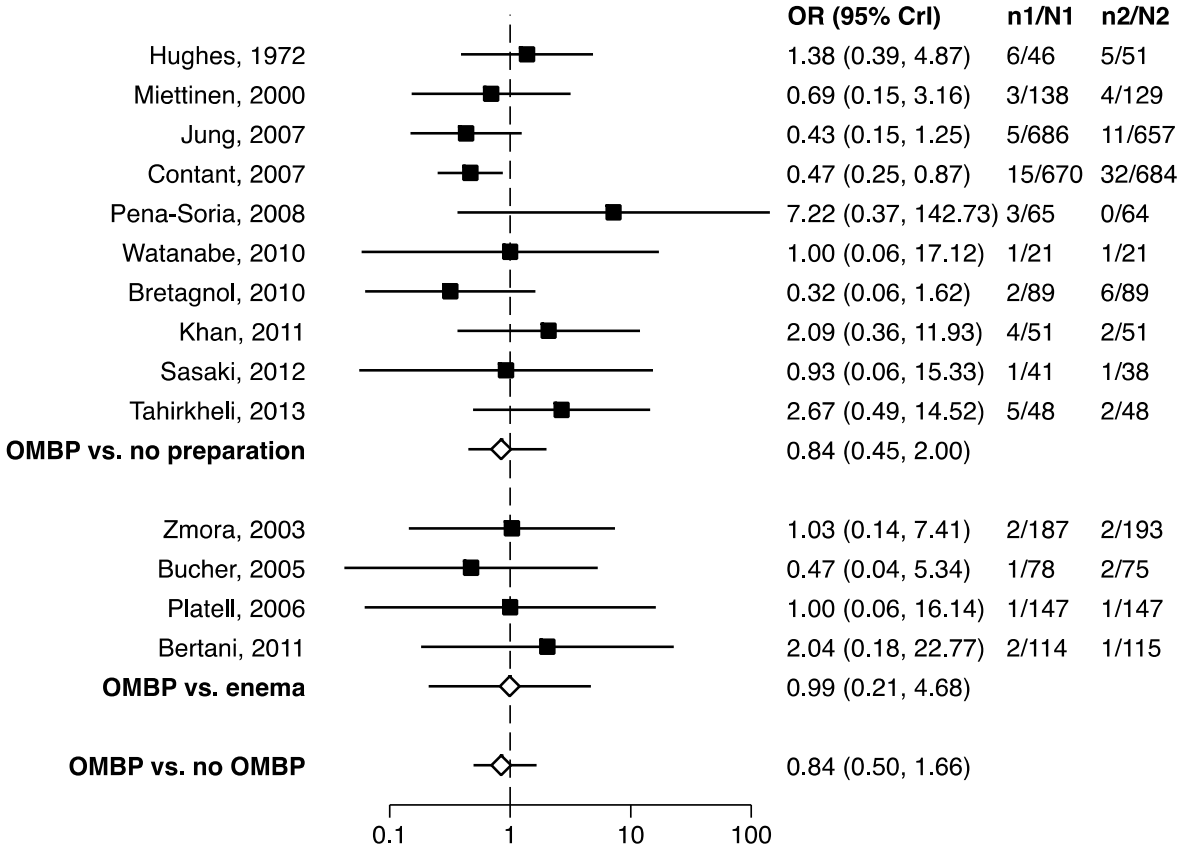
OMBP Versus No Preparation

Ten RCTs comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on peritonitis or intra-abdominal abscess development; all studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Studies had varying sample sizes (minimum = 42; maximum = 1354) and reported a small number of outcome events (109 events total). The summary OR for peritonitis or intra-abdominal abscess development was 0.84 (95% CrI 0.45 to 2.00). However, the estimate was somewhat imprecise, reflecting the relatively small number of patients contributing information to the meta-analysis and the small number of observed events. There was some evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.38 (95 CrI, 0 to 2.74). Figure 8 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

OMBP Versus Enema

Four RCTs comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on peritonitis or intra-abdominal abscess development (2 studies employed a strategy of selective enema use in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery); seven studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Studies were small (minimum = 153; maximum = 380) and reported a small number of outcome events (12 events total). The summary OR for peritonitis or intra-abdominal abscess development, comparing OMBP-treated patients versus controls was 0.99 (95% CrI 0.21 to 4.68). There was some evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.42 (95 CrI, 0 to 3.51). Figure 8 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

Figure 8. Peritonitis/intra-abdominal abscess meta-analysis results for studies comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus no preparation or enema



CI = confidence interval; CrI = credible interval; NA = not available (could not be estimated); OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio

Note: The solid squares (and horizontal lines) indicate the point estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% CI) for individual studies; the diamonds (and horizontal lines) indicate the summary estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% central CrI). The numbers of events and the sample size of each treatment group are shown to the right of the plot. The dashed line indicates an OR of 1.

Reoperation

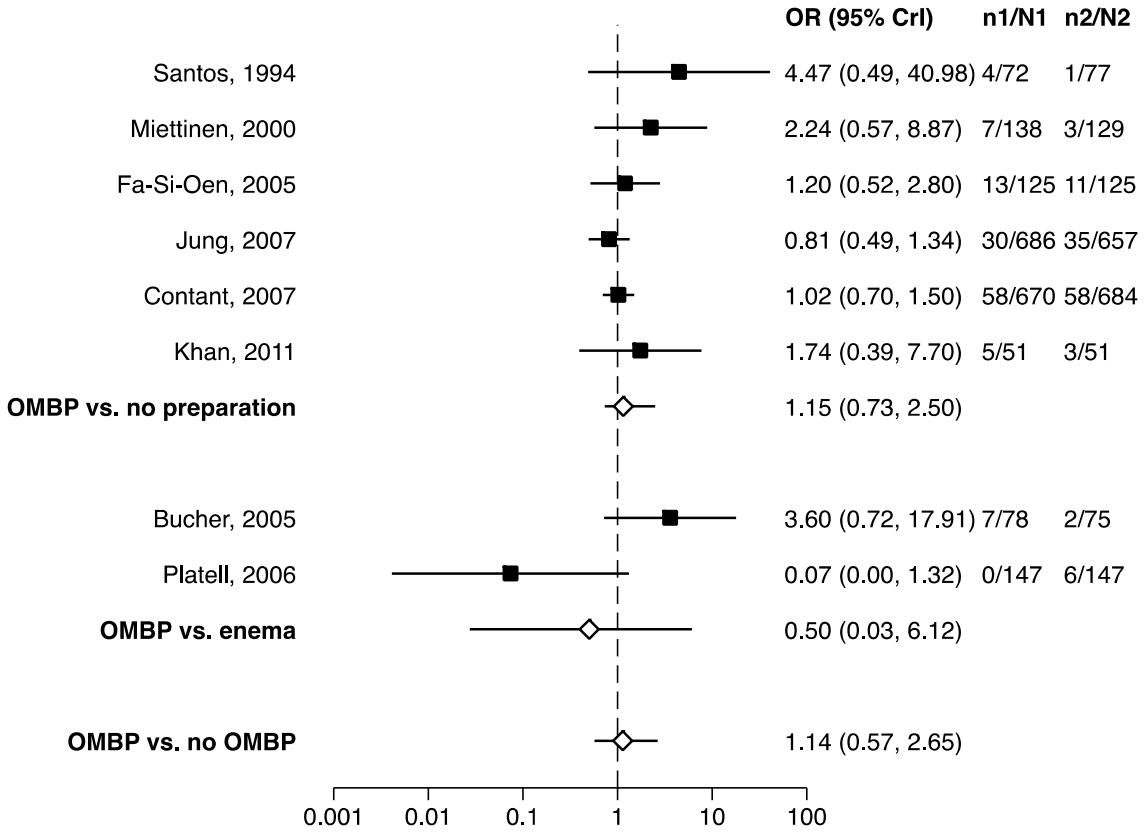
OMBP Versus No Preparation

Six RCTs comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on reoperation; all studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Studies had varying sample sizes (minimum = 149; maximum = 1354) and reported a total of 228 events. The summary OR for reoperation was 1.15 (95% CrI 0.73 to 2.50). There was little evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.09 (95 CrI, 0 to 1.82). Figure 9 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

OMBP Versus Enema

Two RCTs comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on reoperation; both studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Studies were relatively small (sample sizes were 154 and 294) and reported a small number of outcome events (15 events total). The summary OR for reoperation was 0.50 (95% CrI 0.03 to 6.12). However, the estimate was extremely imprecise, reflecting the small number of patients contributing information to the meta-analysis, the very small number of observed events. There was little evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 2.49 (95 CrI, 0.27 to 3.93). Figure 9 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

Figure 9. Reoperation meta-analysis results for studies comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus no preparation or enema



CI = confidence interval; CrI = credible interval; NA = not available (could not be estimated); OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio

Note: The solid squares (and horizontal lines) indicate the point estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% CI) for individual studies; the diamonds (and horizontal lines) indicate the summary estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% central CrI). The numbers of events and the sample size of each treatment group are shown to the right of the plot. The dashed line indicates an OR of 1.

Surgical Site Infections

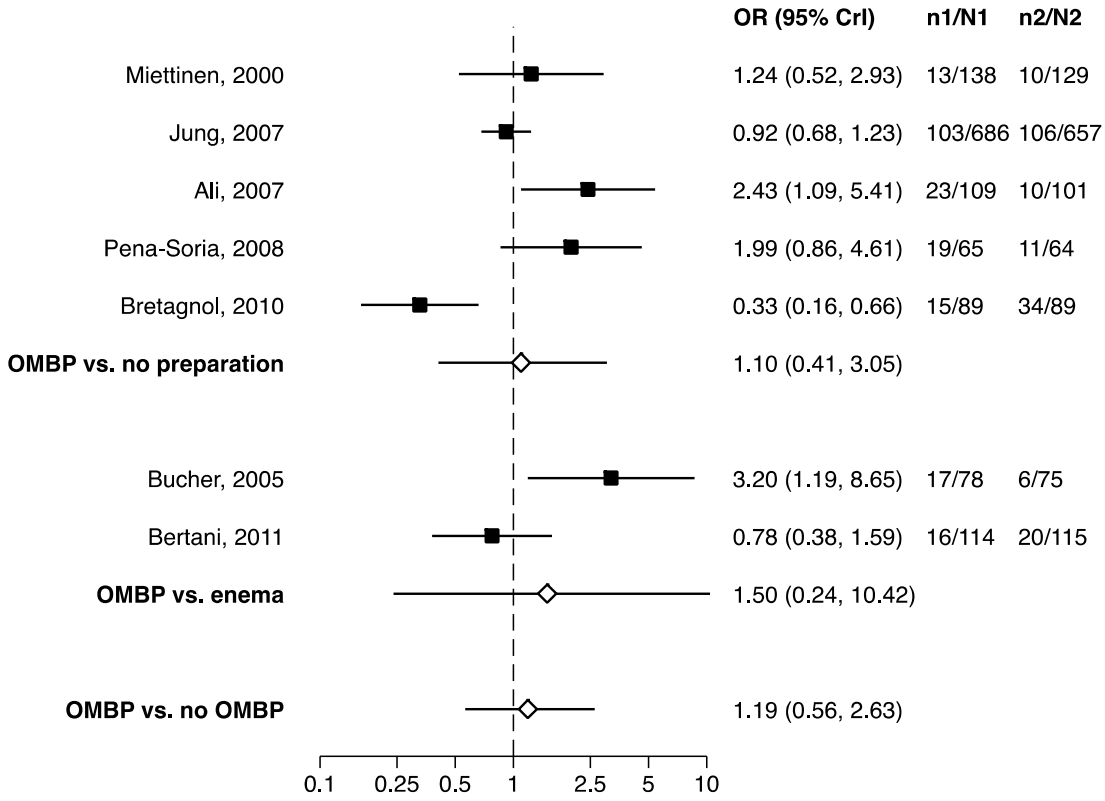
OMBP Versus No Preparation

Five RCTs comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on infectious complications classified as surgical site infections; all studies reported the occurrence of at least one outcome event. Studies had varying sample sizes (minimum = 129; maximum = 1343) and reported a total of 344 events. The summary OR for SSI, comparing OMBP-treated patients versus controls was 1.10 (95% CrI 0.41 to 3.05). However, the estimate was somewhat imprecise, reflecting the relatively small number of studies contributing information to the meta-analysis. There was some evidence of between-study heterogeneity but there was substantial uncertainty for this parameter: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 0.76 (95 CrI, 0.10 to 3.39). Figure 10 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

OMBP Versus Enema

Two RCTs comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on surgical site infections. Studies were small (sample sizes of 153 and 229) and reported a small number of outcome events (59 events total). The summary OR for surgical site infections was 1.50 (95% CrI 0.24 to 10.42). However, the estimate was very imprecise, reflecting the relatively small number of patients contributing information to the meta-analysis, the small number of observed events, and the presence of substantial between-study heterogeneity: the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR had a median of 1.20 (95 CrI, 0 to 3.79). Figure 10 presents the meta-analysis results, along with study-specific event rates.

Figure 10. Surgical site infection meta-analysis results for studies comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus no preparation or enema



CI = confidence interval; CrI = credible interval; NA = not available (could not be estimated); OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio

Note: The solid squares (and horizontal lines) indicate the point estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% CI) for individual studies; the diamonds (and horizontal lines) indicate the summary estimate of the OR (and the corresponding 95% central CrI). The numbers of events and the sample size of each treatment group are shown to the right of the plot. The dashed line indicates an OR of 1.

Venous Thromboembolism (Deep Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism)

OMBP Versus No Preparation

Three studies comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on venous thromboembolic outcomes (1 study reported information on pulmonary embolism, 1 study on

venous thrombosis, and 1 on both outcomes). None of the comparisons were statistically significant, and study-specific estimates of effect were very imprecise. Thus, no clinically meaningful conclusions could be reached.

OMBP Versus Enema

No studies comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on venous thromboembolic outcomes.

Length of Hospital Stay

OMBP Versus No Preparation

Nine studies comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on mean or median length of hospital stay (6 studies on total and 3 studies on postoperative length of stay), but did not report information to enable statistical testing. The difference in mean or median length of stay between groups ranged from -5 days to 4.4 days and was positive in four studies, negative in two studies, and (reported as) exactly zero in two studies (positive values indicate longer average length of stay for patients in the OMBP-treated group). Statistical comparisons of the duration of stay were possible only in five of the studies (3 reporting on total length of stay and 2 reporting on postoperative stay); differences were statistically non-significant in one study (longer total duration in the OMBP-treated group).

OMBP Versus Enema

Three studies comparing OMBP versus enema reported information on mean or median total length of hospital stay (no studies reported information separately for the pre- and postoperative periods), but did not report information to enable statistical testing. The difference in mean or median length of stay ranged from 0.1 days to 0.9 days (and was positive in all studies).

Patient Satisfaction and Quality of Life

No studies reported information on patient satisfaction and quality of life using appropriate measurement scales. However, several studies assessed patient-relevant symptoms (e.g., nausea, discomfort, malaise, etc.) using ordinal scales. Findings from these studies have been summarized in Key Question 2.

Other Outcomes

No studies provided information on other prespecified effectiveness outcomes for this Key Question (unplanned ostomies, failed attempts to restore bowel continuity, readmissions after surgery, additional interventional procedures (other than surgery); admission to intensive care unit, admission to nursing care).

Sensitivity Analyses

For mortality, anastomotic leakage, and wound infection we reanalyzed the available data after (1) excluding two studies[76,81] that included both adults and children (and did not report results separately by age group); (2) excluding one study[55] that was unclearly reported and had been presented as a conference paper published in a peer-reviewed journal (this study was also excluded from a recent Cochrane review on OMBP); (3) including the one study[78] that has been retracted; (4) excluding studies using selective enema strategies in their control groups[38,93] (in

main analyses, we included studies using enemas for patients undergoing rectal surgery only together with studies using enema on all patients, because we reasoned that this is the subgroup of patients most likely to experience any effects from enema use). The complete results of these sensitivity analyses are presented in Appendix C. These analyses produced results that were consistent with our main analyses (presented above).

We also examined whether our results were robust to the choice of alternative analysis methods. Appendix D presents sensitivity analyses for Bayesian pairwise meta-analyses with respect to the choice of alternative prior distributions for the between-studies variance parameter. Appendix E presents results of frequentist (non-Bayesian) analyses for all outcomes and all comparisons presented in the preceding section. Overall, none of these analyses produced results that were qualitatively different from those our main analyses (presented above).

Risk of Bias Assessment for Individual Studies

Information on trial design needed to assess the risk of bias of individual studies was not fully reported. For example, among the 18 RCTs comparing OMBP versus no OMBP, information on randomized sequence generation and allocation concealment was deemed "unclear" in eight and 10 studies, respectively. In addition, blinding of patients, care providers, and outcome assessors was unclear in 14, 10, and 12 of the studies, respectively. In contrast, information on withdrawals and dropouts was better reported. Of the studies reporting relevant information, only two reported a dropout rate of more than 10 percent (both only in their no-OMBP trial groups) and no study had evidence of differential dropout (defined as a greater than 10 percent difference in the dropout rate between treatment groups). Overall, based on the number of items considered indicative of Low risk, eight studies were considered to be at high risk of bias, nine to be at intermediate risk of bias, and one to be at low risk of bias. As always, aggregated risk of bias assessments need to be interpreted with caution, given our inability to fully distinguish inappropriate study design from poor reporting and lack of context-specific evidence that the risk items we assessed are indeed associated with bias.

Association of Anatomic Location and Study Characteristics (Including Risk of Bias Items) With OMBP Effectiveness

We investigated whether the effect of OMBP varied by anatomic location (colon versus rectum), year of publication, or items related to study risk of bias (specifically, randomized sequence generation and allocation concealment).

Anatomic Location

Using published data and information obtained though author contact, separate analyses by anatomic location were possible for the outcome of anastomotic leakage (data were insufficient for other outcomes). There was limited evidence of effect modification by anatomic location; however, summary estimates were imprecise and evidence was available only from 10 studies (11 publications) that used heterogeneous subgroup definitions. The OR for anastomotic leakage comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation was 1.01 (95% CrI, 0.57 to 2.13) for colon surgery (9 studies); and 0.91 (95% CrI, 0.42 to 2.45) for rectal surgery (7 studies; 6 studies provided information for both subgroups).

Year of Study Publication

In meta-regression analyses comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation (Table 4) over year of publication, the 95% CrI of the relative OR included the null value; however, CrIs were wide, indicating substantial uncertainty regarding changes in treatment effectiveness over time. Thus, definitive conclusions about the presence of temporal trends could not be drawn.

Risk of Bias Items

In meta-regression analyses comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation over randomized sequence generation (Table 4), the 95% CrI of the relative OR included the null value for all key outcomes with 10 or more available studies. However, CrIs were wide, indicating substantial uncertainty regarding differences across studies.

For allocation concealment the OR comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation was lower in trials considered at low risk of bias compared to trials at higher or unclear risk. Specifically, trials with adequate allocation concealment methods suggested that OMBP has a protective effect (i.e., OR <1); whereas trials with inadequate or unclear allocation concealment methods had a summary effect in the opposite direction (i.e., OR>1) (Table 4). Clearly, appropriate (and well-reported) procedures of allocation concealment are preferable in any clinical trial. However, we caution against interpreting our result as "proof" for the presence of bias because the reporting of allocation concealment was incomplete in the reviewed studies, other study characteristics that may be associated with allocation concealment methods (and reporting) could not be accounted for in the analysis, the association was observed only for one of the outcomes of interest (and in one of several regression analyses), and the relative OR was extreme and fairly imprecise. Of note, in the low risk of bias subgroup of studies the CrI of the OR comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation for anastomotic leakage included the null value; OR = 0.81 (95% CrI, 0.56 to 1.19). These findings in conjunction with the wide credible intervals observed in the overall meta-analysis support the need for more research.

Other risk of bias items were poorly reported and did not show adequate variation across studies; for this reason they were not considered in meta-regression analyses.

Table 4. Meta-regression results for studies comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus enema or no preparation

Potential Modifier	Outcome	rOR (95% CrI)
Year of publication (per decade)	All-cause mortality	0.79 (0.38 to 1.55)
	Anastomotic leakage	0.80 (0.41 to 1.65)
	Wound infection	1.00 (0.73 to 1.41)
ROB for randomized sequence generation (low vs. moderate/high/unclear)	All-cause mortality	0.35 (0.08 to 1.52)
	Anastomotic leakage	0.71 (0.36 to 1.50)
	Wound infection	0.91 (0.51 to 1.73)
ROB for allocation concealment (low vs. moderate/high/unclear)	All-cause mortality	0.90 (0.24 to 3.88)
	Anastomotic leakage	0.45 (0.23 to 0.85)
	Wound infection	0.64 (0.38 to 1.08)

CrI = credible interval; ROB = risk of bias; rOR = relative odds ratio; SSI = surgical site infection
Note: Results suggestive of an association are highlighted in bold type.

Direct Comparisons of OMBP Versus No OMBP in NRCSs

Seven NRCSs reported information on the comparison of OMBP versus omission of preparation. Because of heterogeneity in patient selection and outcomes reported, differences in study design, and concerns regarding risk for residual confounding we did not perform meta-analysis.

One study[74] reported an experimental[h] nonrandomized comparison of OMBP (165 patients, all treated with sodium phosphate) versus no preparation (164 patients) in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery in a single center. Assignment to treatments was based on patients' identification numbers, offering some protection from confounding bias. The study found no statistically significant difference between the two groups for the outcomes of all-cause mortality, wound dehiscence, wound infection, anastomotic leakage, thrombophlebitis, or the need for repeat laparotomy. Events were more common in the OMBP group for all outcomes except anastomotic leakage and thrombophlebitis. For all outcomes, estimates of effect were very imprecise and no between-group difference was statistically significant. The study was considered to be at moderate risk of bias because of lack of randomization, allocation concealment, or blinding of care providers and outcome assessors.

Another study[53] reported an observational comparison of anastomotic leakage rates among patients treated at a single center before (1997–2002) and after (2002–2006) the implementation of a policy of omitting OMBP (in the first period patients were treated with bisacodyl and sodium phosphate). The authors noted that another change in treatment policy occurred during the study period: a replacement of ibuprofen by celecoxib (for the years between 2003 and 2004). The rates of anastomotic leakage were 3.5 percent (7 of 203 patients) versus 1.7 percent (3 of 180 patients) during the period of OMBP plus celecoxib and no OMBP no celecoxib preparation (P = 0.35). Results for the other treatment periods were not reported and the study was considered to be at high risk of bias because historical comparisons were unadjusted for potential confounding factors (particularly those that vary over time).

The third study[63] reported results from an observational analysis of 2263 patients undergoing nonemergent colectomy in 24 hospitals participating in the Michigan Surgical Quality Collaborative Colectomy project. A total of 1685 patients received OMBP (oral cathartics with or without enema; in 684 patients combined with oral antibiotics and in 1001 without), and 578 did not; the study outcome was the development of *Clostridium difficile* infection. The adjusted OR comparing OMBP-treated versus not treated patients was 0.96 (95% CI 0.50 to 1.83) and was not-statistically significant. Among patients who received OMBP, the use of oral antibiotics was associated with a statistically nonsignificant reduction in the odds of *Clostridium difficile* infection (OR = 0.60; 95% CI 0.29 to 1.23). The study was considered to be at high risk of bias because of concerns about residual confounding (factors that differed between treated groups at baseline, and other potential confounders, may not have been included in the multivariable analysis because of the variable selection method employed).

The fourth study[60] also used data from the Michigan Surgical Quality Collaborative Colectomy project to compare OMBP with oral antibiotics versus no OMBP (with or without oral antibiotics); patients receiving OMBP without oral antibiotics were excluded. Using propensity score methods, 957 treated patients were matched with an equal number of untreated patients (1:1 matching). In matched-pair analyses, OMBP with oral antibiotics was associated with a lower incidence proportion of organ space (1.57% versus 3.13%; P=0.024), superficial (2.93% versus 5.96%%; P=0.001), and overall surgical site infections (5.02% versus 9.72%; P<0.001), but not deep incisional infections (0.73% in both groups; P=0.99). The study was deemed to be at moderate risk of bias; even though matching was performed for a fair amount of variables some important variables were not considered (e.g., the type of surgical operation or its

[h]Experimental indicates that the investigators had control over treatment assignment (i.e., patients did not self-select into treatments). However, treatment assignment was deterministic (based on patient's identification numbers).

anatomic location). In addition, because of the design of the study, the effect of OMBP could not be identified from that of oral antibiotics.

The fifth study[40] reported results from an observational retrospective analysis of data from the Veterans Affairs Surgical Quality Improvement Program, using the Veterans Affairs Surgical Care Improvement Project and Pharmacy Benefits Management data to evaluate the impact of OMBP on surgical site infections within 30 days of elective colorectal surgery. The study included a total of 9940 patients (1978 received no preparation; 723 received oral antibiotics only; 3839 receive OMBP only; and 3400 received OMBP and oral antibiotics). OMBP strategies included polyethylene glycol, sodium phosphate, and magnesium citrate. In multivariable analyses (including 6070 patients), using the no preparation as the baseline, the OR for surgical site infection was 0.33 (95% CI 0.21 to 0.50); 0.99 (95% CI 0.80 to 1.22); and 0.43 (95% CI 0.34 to 0.55), for patients receiving oral antibiotics, OMBP without antibiotics, and OMBP plus oral antibiotics, respectively. The study was considered to be at moderate risk of bias because of concerns regarding residual confounding (a limited number of covariates were controlled in the analysis).

The sixth study[82] also used results from the Veterans Affairs Surgical Quality Improvement Program to evaluate the impact of OMBP for colorectal surgery on length of stay and re-admission within 30 days of the operation. The study included a total of 8180 patients (1412 received no preparation; 3193 received OMBP alone; and 3575 received oral antibiotic preparation, with or without OMBP; the later group was not further stratified by OMBP use). In analyses adjusted for indication for surgery, age, procedure type, ostomy, American Society of Anesthesiologists class, and wound class, use of OMBP (without oral antibiotics) was associated with reduced length of stay; the number of hospitalization days was approximately 3.5% lower compared to no preparation; P=0.023. Use of oral antibiotic preparation (with or without OMBP) was also associated with reduced length of stay; the number of hospitalization days was 11% lower compared to no preparation; P<0.001. In analyses of readmission within 30 days, adjusted for the same variables as the analyses of length of stay, oral antibiotic preparation (with or without OMBP) was associated with reduced odds of readmission (OR=0.81; 95% CI, 0.68 to 0.97). In contrast, OMBP alone was not associated statistically significantly with the odds of readmission (OR=0.96; 95% CI, 0.81 to 1.15). The study was considered to be at moderate risk of bias because of concerns regarding residual confounding.

The seventh study[69] reported results using clinical audit data from the West of Scotland Colorectal Cancer Managed Clinical Network, and death records from the Scottish Cancer Registry and General Register Office of Scotland. The study included a total of 1730 patients (1460 received OMBP and 270 did not). In multivariable analyses, the OR for mortality comparing OMBP-treated versus non-treated patients was 0.85 (95% CI 0.67 to 1.10); P = 0.22; at a mean followup of 3.5 years. In unadjusted analyses of 30-day postsurgical outcomes, there was no statistically significant difference between groups for anastomotic leakage, intra-abdominal abscess, fistula, would infection, deep venous thrombosis, pulmonary embolism, chest infection, or a composite of any postoperative complication. The study was considered to be at moderate risk of bias on the basis of concerns about residual confounding and because some of the comparisons between treatment groups were not adjusted for potential confounders.

Overall, the NRCSs reported results consistent with those of RCTs and did not demonstrate significant differences between OMBP and no-OMBP strategies. However, studies were at substantial risk of bias, mostly due to confounding factors that had not been adequately controlled in the design or analysis of these investigations.

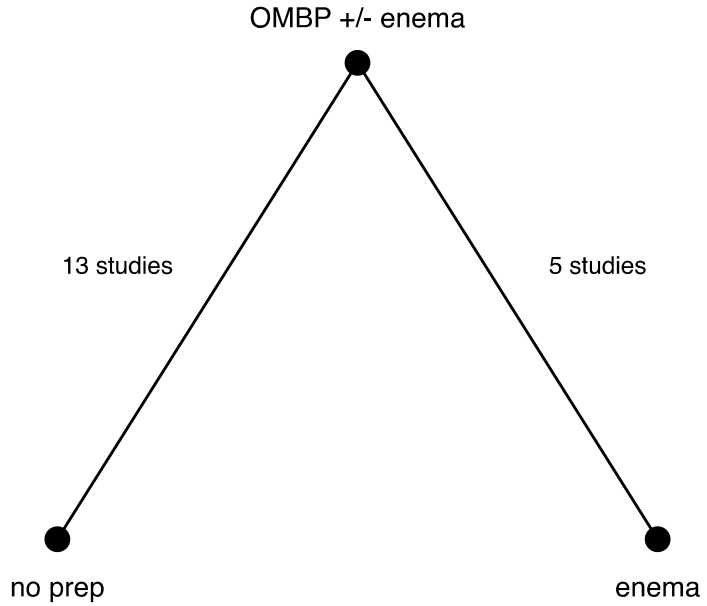
Network Meta-Analysis

To further explore the available data on the effectiveness of OMBP, as compared to enema or no preparation, we analyzed the data presented in the previous section using Bayesian network meta-analysis of the 18 RCTs comparing OMBP versus enema or no preparation. The underlying model respects the randomization procedure within each study and allows us to borrow strength across different direct comparisons when estimating between-study heterogeneity. See the Methods section for additional information on the network structure and details of the statistical analysis.

Comparative Effectiveness of OMBP, Enema, and No Preparation

Our main analysis used 3-node network structure (topology) comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus enema alone and versus no preparation. Figure 11 presents the structure of the network. Estimates of the comparative effectiveness of enema versus no preparation can only be obtained via indirect comparisons (because no trials directly comparing these two interventions were included in our analyses), and are not shown.

Figure 11. Three-node network structure



No prep = no OMBP and no enema; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation
Note: Structure for the 3-node network meta-analysis comparing OMBP +/- enema vs. enema alone vs. no preparation. Nodes indicate the treatments compared. Connecting lines depict direct comparisons and are labeled with the total number of available studies (not all studies contributed data for all outcomes).

Table 5 summarizes the results of this analysis, for all the possible pairwise comparisons, for outcomes where enough studies were available. Generally, results are consistent with those of the direct comparisons reported in the preceding section: 95% credible intervals do not exclude the null value for any outcome.

Table 5. Summary estimates from the three-node network meta-analysis

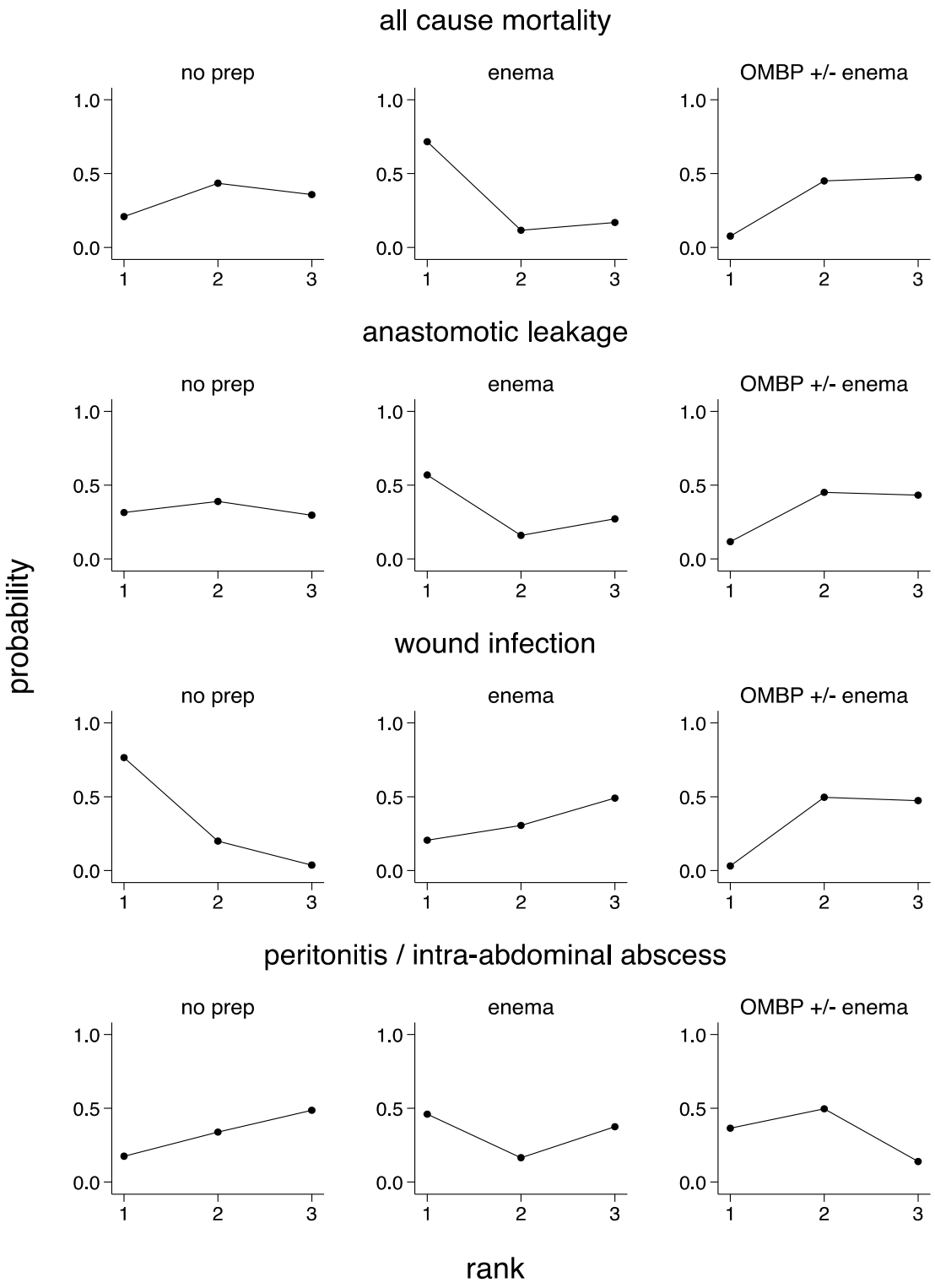
Outcome	Comparison	OR (95% CrI)
All-cause mortality	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	1.08 (0.56 to 3.02)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	1.88 (0.40 to 10.56)
Anastomotic leakage	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	1.07 (0.73 to 1.73)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	1.20 (0.57 to 2.61)
Wound infection	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	1.27 (0.94 to 1.91)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	1.00 (0.59 to 1.76)
Peritonitis/intra-abdominal abscess	OMBP ± enema vs. no prep	0.82 (0.46 to 1.82)
	OMBP ± enema vs. enema	0.99 (0.24 to 4.07)

CrI = credible interval; no prep = no OMBP and no enema; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio
Note: OR values lower than 1 indicate that events are less common among treatment groups receiving the first listed treatment for each comparison. Results based on indirect comparisons were imprecise and are not shown.

Rank Probabilities

Using the network structure presented in Figure 11 we estimated the probability of a given treatment to be the best (i.e., to be associated with the lowest incidence of harmful events, rank = 1), second best (rank = 2), or last (rank = 3) with respect to each of four key outcomes of interest: all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, and peritonitis or intra-abdominal abscess (Figure 12). The rank probabilities take into account the difference in the point estimates of the treatment effects and the uncertainty around them. However, they do not readily convey the difference in the treatment effects and they have to be interpreted with caution. Overall, across outcomes, no one intervention appears to be uniformly better or worse than the others.

Figure 12. Ranking of treatments based on the 3-node network meta-analysis



No prep = no OMBP and no enema; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation
Each panel depicts the estimated probability that a given treatment is the best (rank = 1), second best (rank = 2), or last (rank = 3), for each of the outcomes of interest. Probabilities across ranks (within a treatment) and probabilities of the same rank (across treatments) sum to 1.

Probability of Differences Above Threshold Values

We also estimated the probability that the true OR comparing pairs of interventions was above or below some threshold. These results are summarized in Table 6**.** Note the substantial uncertainty around summary estimates: although very extreme OR values (i.e., below 0.5 and above 3) are quite unlikely for all outcomes, values less than 0.8 or greater than 1.25, corresponding to a decrease of 20 percent or an increase of 25 percent in the odds of an event, are not unlikely for almost all outcomes.

Table 6. Probability that the treatment effect is smaller (or larger) than various cut-off values, for each outcome of interest

Outcome	Comparison	Probability That the OR is Smaller Than (or Exceeds) a Threshold Value												
		<0.2	**<0.333**	**<0.5**	**<0.667**	**<0.80**	**<0.91**	**>1**	**>1.10**	**>1.25**	**>1.5**	**>2**	**>3**	**>5**
All-cause mortality	OMBP vs.no prep	0	0	0.01	0.07	0.17	0.3	0.59	0.48	0.34	0.2	0.08	0.03	0.01
	OMBP vs. enema	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.16	0.8	0.77	0.71	0.62	0.47	0.27	0.11
Anastomotic leakage	OMBP vs.no preparation	0	0	0	0.01	0.07	0.2	0.63	0.44	0.22	0.07	0.01	0	0
	OMBP vs. enema	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.14	0.22	0.69	0.59	0.45	0.27	0.09	0.01	0
Wound infection	OMBP vs.no prep	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.94	0.82	0.54	0.18	0.02	0	0
	OMBP vs. enema	0	0	0.01	0.06	0.19	0.35	0.5	0.36	0.2	0.07	0.01	0	0
Peritornitis/ intra-abdominal abscess	OMBP vs.no prep	0	0	0.05	0.24	0.46	0.62	0.28	0.2	0.12	0.06	0.02	0	0
	OMBP vs. enema	0.01	0.06	0.16	0.28	0.38	0.45	0.49	0.44	0.37	0.27	0.16	0.06	0.01

No prep = no OMBP and no enema; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR =odds ratio

Note: "0" should be interpreted as very low probability (because the probability cannot be exactly zero).

Analysis of a Structural Variant of the Network

Appendix F presents the results of structural sensitivity analysis for the network meta-analysis. Appendix Figure F1 shows the topology of the structural variant of the network. Overall, the results of this sensitivity analysis (Appendix Table F1) are consistent with those based on the 3-node network model (Table 5): although there is even greater uncertainty regarding the comparative effectiveness of the available interventions than under the previous two models. This is particularly true for rare outcomes (e.g., mortality) and for comparisons without head to head data. Therefore the analysis did not lead to definitive conclusions regarding the effect of adding enema to OMBP.

Comparisons of Alternative Active OMBP Strategies

For the reasons outlined in the beginning of the Results chapter, studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies were considered separately from those reporting on comparisons between OMBP and no OMBP strategies.

Twenty-three RCTs and two NRCSs provided information on comparisons among active OMBP strategies for adult patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. We first examine the findings of RCTs, followed by the findings of NRCSs.

RCTs Comparing Alternative OMBP Strategies

Twenty-one of the 23 RCTs enrolled primarily adult patients and two enrolled exclusively children. The most common indications for surgery were colorectal cancer and diverticular disease. Two studies enrolled only patients diagnosed with cancer. Eight studies excluded patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Details on the surgical approach (e.g., operation types, anastomosis methods, open versus laparoscopic surgery) were generally not reported. Information on the breakdown of surgical sites into right colon, left colon and rectum was generally not reported. Most studies enrolled mixed populations of patients undergoing colon and rectal surgery, but none reported outcome data separately by anatomic location. One study enrolled exclusively patients undergoing left colon or rectal surgery. No study enrolled exclusively patients undergoing rectal surgery.

We grouped OMBP strategies in the active versus active studies into seven grand categories to facilitate synthesis and presentation, as described in the Methods section: PEG, hyperosmotic sodium solutions, other laxatives or cathartics, PEG and laxatives/cathartics, whole gut irrigation, mixed/other, and dietary interventions. The most common comparisons were between PEG- versus whole-gut-irrigation-based OMBP (examined in 5 RCTs) and PEG-based versus laxative/cathartic-based OMBP (6 RCTs). Note that we were lenient in the grouping of OMBP interventions in the seven categories, and that the actual interventions in RCTs that are grouped in the same category can be quite diverse.

The majority of RCTs (19 out of 23) had two treatment groups; three had three groups and one had four groups, for a total of 51 active OMBP groups and 34 possible pairwise contrasts. Studies compared diverse OMBP strategies: of the 51 groups, 12 received PEG solutions, 16 laxatives or cathartics (mainly, senna or bisacodyl), three hyperosmotic sodium solutions, three a combination of PEG with laxatives or cathartics, 10 whole gut irrigation with electrolyte solutions other than PEG (typically Ringer's lactate or normal saline), three combinations of these strategies or other OMBP drugs, and four nutritional interventions (prebiotics or symbiotics).

Many items necessary for detailed assessment of all risk of bias were unreported in most studies. Overall, based on the number of items considered indicative of low risk, 10 studies were considered to be at high risk of bias, 12 to be at intermediate risk of bias, and one to be at low risk of bias. Details on the risk of bias are given at the end of this subsection.

Summary of Findings From RCTs Comparing Active OMBP Strategies

We did not perform meta-analysis of findings from head-to-head (active versus active) studies of OMBP strategies, because of extensive diversity of the employed OMBP strategies, the heterogeneity in the assessed outcomes, and, of concerns regarding selective outcome reporting (and other risk of bias dimensions). Instead, we summarize the information extracted from studies in a series of graphs (Figure 13). The underlying data, together with additional extracted information are accessible online (at http://srdr.ahrq.gov/).

We use the first page of Figure 13 as an example. Each panel summarizes information on one outcome. The left upper panel shows information on overall mortality. Each outcome panel is a matrix of cells that represent contrasts between the strategies listed in the rows versus the strategies in the columns. Markers are plotted in a cell if an actual study compared the respective strategies. Marker color and shape is a key to whether the outcome was reported, and if so, to the direction and significance of the treatment effects:

- **Gray 'x' markers** denote that a study did not assess the predefined outcome, or if it did assess it, it did not report sufficient data for a meta-analysis.
- **Gray hollow markers** denote that the effects in the first (row) versus the second (column) strategy were statistically not significant (P-value $\geq$0.05).
    - **Gray hollow circles** stand for studies where effects trend in favor of the row versus the column strategy.
    - **Gray hollow triangles** stand for studies where there is no effect (e.g., equal number of events in each arm).
    - **Gray hollow squares** stand for studies where effects trend in favor of the column versus the row strategy.
- **Black hollow markers** denote that the effects were statistically significant at the P <0.05. The corresponding marker shapes (as for nonsignificant findings) denote the direction of the effects.

Consider the top left panel in the first page of Figure 13. For the outcome of all-cause mortality, a single grey 'x' marker in the cell at the intersection of hyperosmotic sodium solution-based strategy (4th column) and laxatives/cathartics (2nd row) indicates that a single study compared these two OMBP strategies, but this study reported no analyzable results on all-cause mortality. Also, whole gut irrigation (WGI) was associated with reduced incidence of death compared to laxatives/cathartics, but the difference was not statistically significant at the 0.05 level.

Figure 13 allows us to make the following observations:

Only 13 out of the 28 cells (comparisons) have some empirical information, i.e., have at least one study (one marker). This density of observed versus possible comparisons is somewhat optimistic: we have been quite lenient in categorizing the individual active OMBP comparisons into the seven conceptual categories represented by rows and columns in each panel. If we used a more granular categorization, the matrix would be larger, and there would be fewer studies in each of the cell. Further, we have also been lenient in the categorization of outcomes. For example, we operationalized peritonitis (lower right panel in the first page in Figure 14) as a

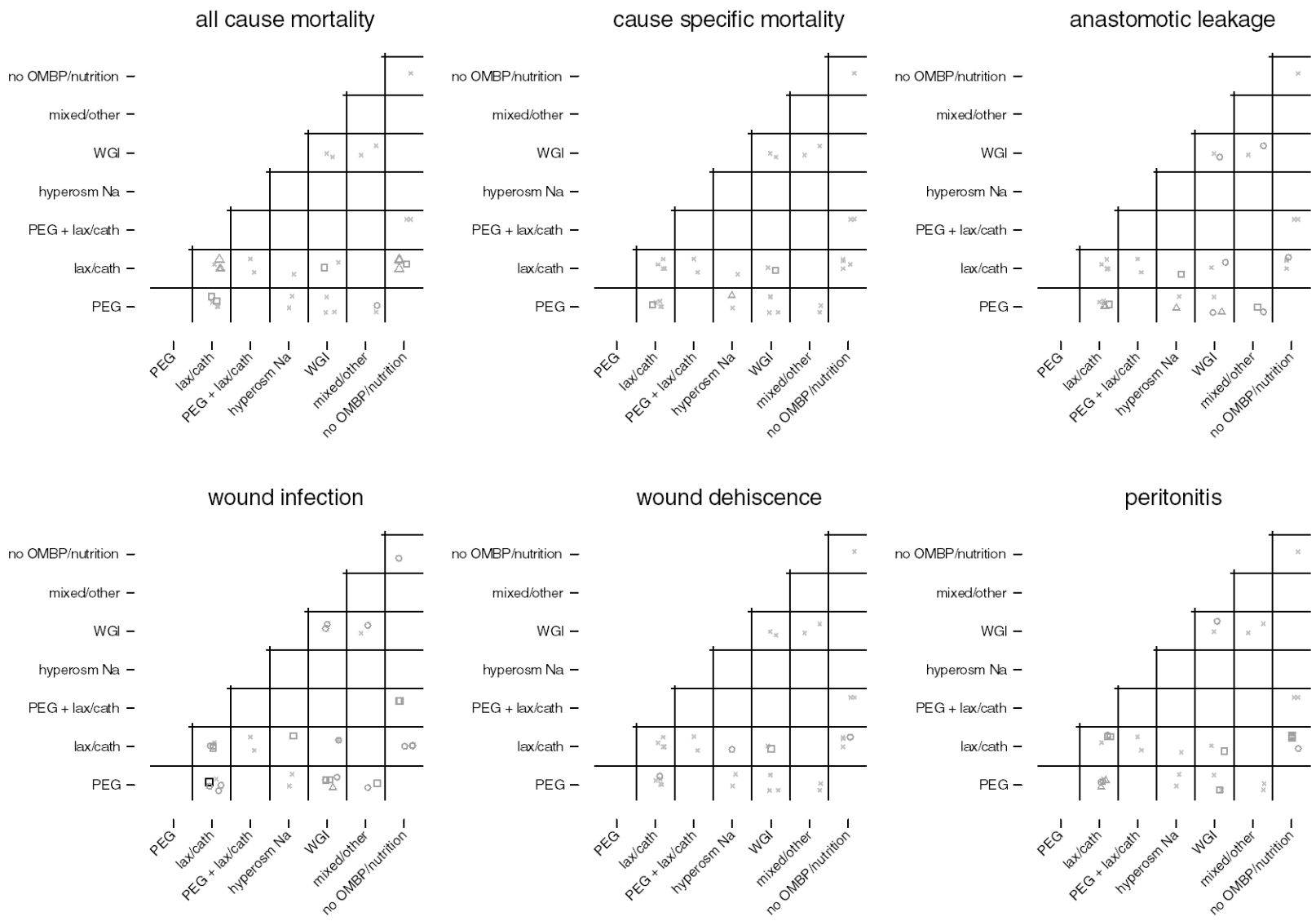
clinical diagnosis defined by the study authors as a condition (local or generalized) that warrants repeat surgery, or deep infection or abscess.

Outcomes are assessed or reported in sufficient detail in a minority of the conducted studies, perhaps with the exception of wound infection in Figure 13. Where two or more studies provided information for the same outcome (e.g., wound infection) no conclusions could be reached regarding the comparative effectiveness of interventions. **Some of the outcomes of interest to this review, such as pulmonary embolism, and venous thrombosis were not reported in any study.**

Visually, most markers in each panel are grey x's, and just a handful are hollow (grey or black). The empirical evidence that is available to a literature-based review is but a small fraction of what could have been available. This represents a lost opportunity. If the observed outcomes are missing at random (e.g., by design) or completely at random, the missingness is ignorable, and represents loss of precision in the estimates we get from these studies. If, however, information is censored for systematic reasons (e.g., because of selective outcome reporting[95,96]), then summaries of the published literature are likely misleading. We have no solid indications of outcome reporting bias in this set of studies. As discussed in the risk of bias subsection, however, one is left with the impression that a lot in their design, conduct and analysis could be done better.

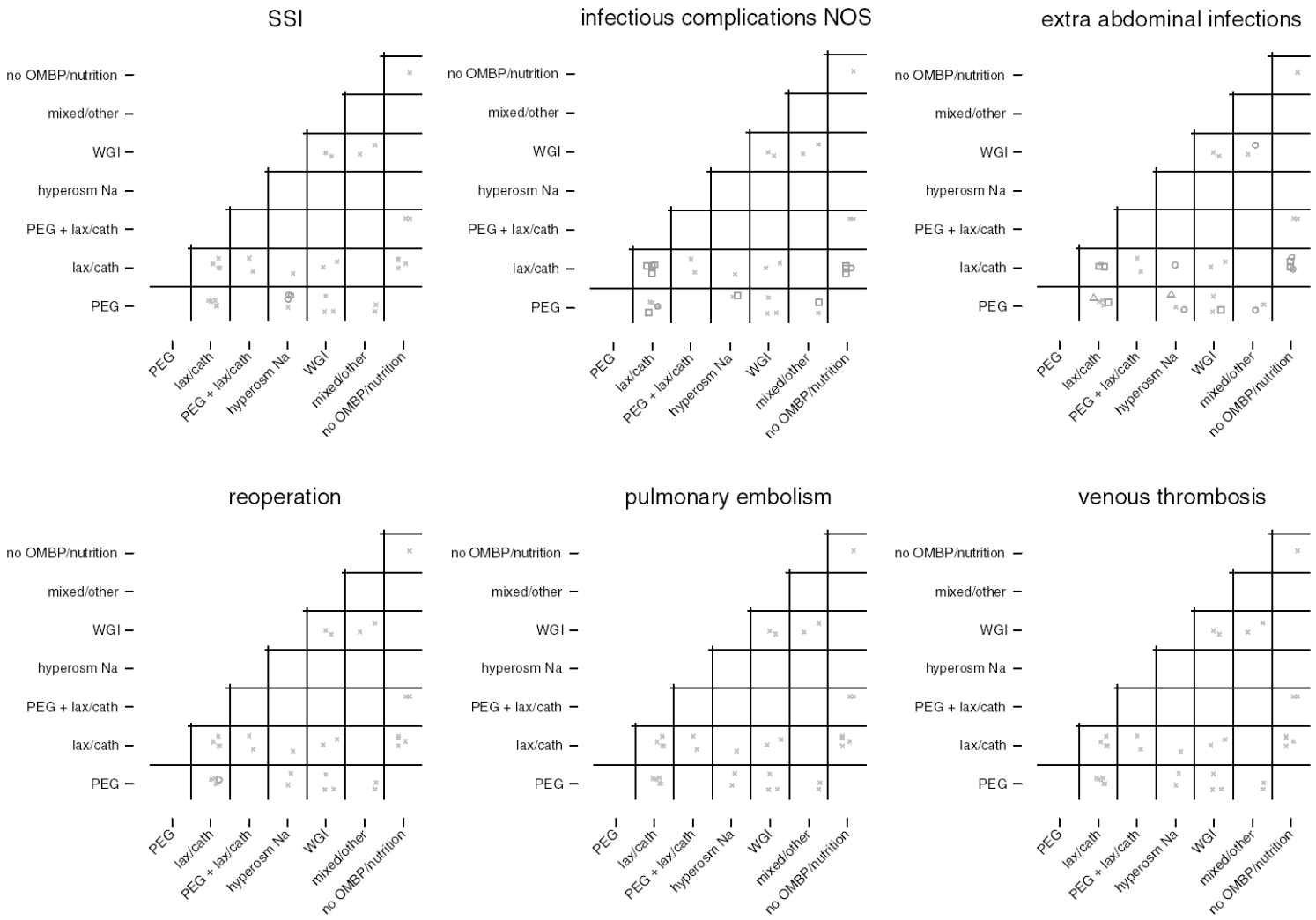
The majority of the available studies are small, and probably underpowered to detect modest or small effect sizes, let alone relatively rare harms. Across all 106 analyzable results (outcome/comparison combinations) two were statistically significant –visually, in the three Figures the gray hollow markers far outnumber the black ones. This proportion (2%) is less than the 5% that would be expected by chance if the null hypothesis of no association were true. Because the true distribution of effects in this body of literature is unknown, and because these analyses are not independent (per study, they are in the same patients), one cannot simply infer that all identified statistically significant findings are false. Nevertheless, this observation may suggest that studies were underpowered to detect modest treatment differences or that very few, if any, genuine differences exist among active OMBP strategies in the included studies.

Figure 13. Summary of findings from studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies



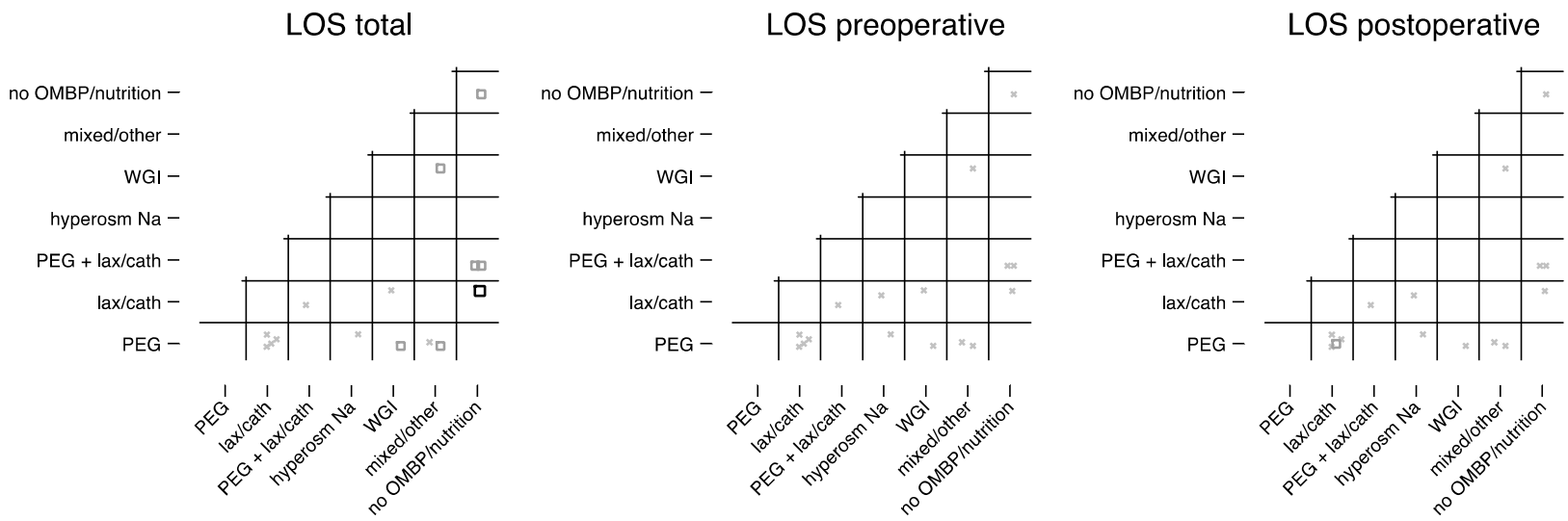
Note: Comparisons of alternative active OMBP strategies. Please consult the main text of the report for details on how this graph should be interpreted.

Figure 13. Summary of findings from studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies (continued)



Note: Comparisons of alternative active OMBP strategies. Please consult the main text of the report for details on how this graph should be interpreted. The panel for extra-abdominal infections depicts more than one datapoint per study.

Figure 13. Summary of findings from studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies (continued)



Note: Comparisons of alternative active OMBP strategies. Please consult the main text of the report for details on how this graph should be interpreted.

Assessment of Risk of Bias for RCTs Comparing Alternative Active OMBP Strategies

Studies did not allow detailed assessment of the risk of bias for several important aspects of study design. For example, information on the randomized sequence generation and allocation concealment was deemed unclear in 14 and 19 of the 23 RCTs, respectively. Similarly, blinding of patients, physicians, and outcome assessors were deemed unclear in 19, 16, and 12 of the RCTs. In contrast, information on withdrawals and dropouts was generally well reported. Of the studies reporting relevant information, only three reported a dropout rate of more than 10% (two in both arms; one only in a single arm) and only one study had evidence of differential dropout (defined as a more than 10% difference in the dropout rate between arms). As shown in Figure 14, only few studies provided information on each of the outcomes of interest, raising some concerns about selective outcome reporting. Overall, based on the number of items considered indicative of low risk, ten studies were considered to be at high risk of bias, 12 to be at intermediate risk of bias, and 1 to be at low risk of bias. As always, aggregated risk of bias assessments need to be interpreted with caution, given our inability to fully distinguish inappropriate study design from poor reporting and lack of context-specific evidence that the risk items we assessed are indeed associated with bias.

RCTs of Alternative Active OMBP Strategies in Children

Two studies, both conducted in India, compared alternative active OMBP strategies in children undergoing colorectal surgery (a minority of children underwent procedures for indications other than colorectal surgery in both studies). Both studies were considered to be at high risk of bias and provided limited information on the generation of the randomized sequence and allocation concealment.

The first study[41] enrolled 54 children and compared whole gut irrigation with normal saline with added potassium (26 patients) versus PEG (28 patients). Four patients developed a wound infection in the whole-gut irrigation group and three in the PEG group; the difference was not statistically significant (P = 0.699).

The second study [79]enrolled 126 children and compared whole gut irrigation with a NaCl solution (40 patients), PEG (55 patients), and Ringer's lactate (31 patients). Wound infections developed in two, three, and two patients in the NaCl, PEG, and Ringer's lactate treatment groups, respectively; the difference between groups was not statistically significant (P > 0.99).

NRCSs Comparing Active OMBP Strategies

Only two NRCSs reported information on the comparison of alternative active OMBP strategies. The first study[56] was a secondary analysis of a previously completed multicenter RCT of alternative antibiotic treatments (comparing ertapenem versus cefotetan) for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. Inclusion in the parent trial required patients to have undergone bowel preparation with PEG or sodium phosphate. Patients were followed up for SSI development for a period of 4 weeks. Of a total of 670 evaluable patients, 303 had OMBP with PEG and 367 with sodium phosphate. The overall rate of SSI was lower among patients who received sodium phosphate as compared with those who received PEG, however the difference was not statistically significant in multivariable analysis (OR = 0.69, 95% CI 0.46 to 1.02; P = 0.07). The study also reported a subgroup analysis by resection subtype, comparing PEG versus

sodium phosphate among patients who underwent resection of the rectum versus those who underwent other colorectal surgical procedures. The magnitude and direction of effects was similar in both groups [using data in the paper, we calculated the unadjusted OR to be 0.59 (95% CI 0.42 to 0.83) and 0.67 (95% CI 0.46 to 0.99), for patients undergoing and not undergoing rectal resection, respectively]. The test for interaction between resection type and preparation regimen was not statistically significant (P = 0.64). The study was considered to be at intermediate risk of bias, mainly due to concerns about confounding bias (some of the reported analyses were unadjusted).

The second study[32] was a retrospective cohort comparing three groups: mannitol with ceftriaxone (150 patients), mannitol with ceftriaxone plus metronidazole (160 patients), and traditional preparation with purgatives and enemas, combined with neomycin and metronidazole (140 patients). Of note, 110 of the 140 patients in the traditional preparation group were not treated concurrently with the patients receiving mannitol (i.e., they were historical controls). A comparison across all three groups found statistically significant differences for the outcomes of peritonitis requiring reoperation and a composite outcome of all infectious complications (P = 0.008 and P < 0.001, respectively). Differences were not statistically significant for other outcomes assessed, including wound infection, intra-abdominal abscess necessitating reoperation, anastomotic insufficiency, death due to peritonitis, or all cause mortality. For all outcomes, event rates were higher in the traditional preparation group and lower in the two mannitol study groups. The study was considered to be at high risk of bias, on the basis of concerns regarding confounding bias (all comparisons between groups were unadjusted and patients in the traditional preparation group were not treated concurrently with those in the mannitol groups).

Comparisons of Inpatient Versus Outpatient OMBP

One RCT and one NRCS compared inpatient versus outpatient use of OMBP. The RCT[51] compared inpatient versus outpatient preparation using of PEG in 100 patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery (51 inpatient versus 49 outpatient). Overall, the study was considered to be at high risk of bias and provided limited information regarding blinding and allocation concealment. Two patients in each group developed a wound infection; the difference between groups was not statistically significant (P > 0.99). Information was not provided regarding the treatment received by patients experiencing two additional outcome events (1 intra-abdominal abscess and 1 enterocutaneous fistula). However, the difference between the two groups for these outcomes was also nonsignificant (P > 0.99).

The NRCS[64] retrospectively compared inpatient versus outpatient use of PEG in 319 patients who underwent colectomy with primary anastomosis (174 inpatient vs. 145 outpatient). The study was considered to be at high risk of bias because of concerns regarding confounding bias (all comparisons were unadjusted). One death was observed in each study group (P > 0.99). Three patients who received inpatient OMBP and where discharged to a rehabilitation facility, no patients in the outpatient group required care in such a facility (P = 0.25). Length of hospitalization was 10.7[i] days in the inpatient group and 9 days in the outpatient group and the difference was not statistically significant (which the authors reported to be statistically nonsignificant).

[i]The number was reported as 107 (rather than 10.7), but based on the statistical analysis results reported in the study and the range of values (6-41 days) 10.7 appears to be the most likely correct value.

Key Question 2. How does the use of OMBP, with or without cointerventions (e.g., antibiotics, rectal enema), compare with no OMBP or with OMBP plus different cointerventions with respect to presurgical and postsurgical adverse events?

a. What are the comparative adverse events of the various OMBP strategies?

In this section we summarize the evidence on the following predefined potential adverse events of OMBP: nausea, vomiting, dehydration, electrolyte imbalance, kidney damage, emergency admissions prior to surgery, cancelled, delayed, or rescheduled surgeries, allergic reactions, and seizures. Based on preliminary literature searches and discussions with TEP members, we expected that evidence on these outcomes would be sparse in comparative studies (both randomized and nonrandomized). We therefore also considered evidence from noncomparative (single group) cohort studies where all patients received OMBP.

The organization of the subsequent sections follows that of Key Question 1: we first discuss comparative studies of OMBP versus enema or no preparation, followed by comparative and noncomparative (single group) studies of alternative active OMBP strategies. The risk of bias assessment of comparative studies has already been presented in the section pertaining to Key Question 1. Thus, in the risk of bias subsection we provide assessments only for single-group cohorts.

Comparisons of OMBP Versus No OMBP

RCTs Comparing OMBP Versus No Preparation

Of the 18 RCTs included in main analyses comparing OMBP with or without enema versus enema alone or no preparation, only two provided information pertaining to the prespecified adverse events (one for nausea and one for renal failure).

Nausea

In one study[35] patients were asked to rate their degree of nausea using a 1-to-5 ordinal scale (higher values indicated more severe symptoms). Of 233 randomized patients, 185 (95 OMBP-treated and 90 controls) replied to the questionnaire. The frequency of nonresponse to the questionnaire was not significantly different among OMBP-treated and untreated patients (P = 0.40). Nausea (the cut off on the scale was not reported) was reported by nine OMBP-treated patients and eight controls (P = 0.77).

Renal Failure

One study[36] comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported that three of 89 patients receiving OMBP versus one of 89 patients receiving no preparation experienced acute renal failure (P = 0.62).

Comparisons of OMBP Versus No OMBP in NRCSs

None of the seven NRCSs comparing OMBP versus no preparation reported information on the prespecified adverse events.

Comparisons of Alternative Active OMBP Strategies

RCTs Comparing Alternative OMBP Strategies in Adults

As discussed in the corresponding section of Key Question 1, studies of alternative active OMBP strategies used very diverse OMBP strategies, assessed heterogeneous outcomes, and, raised concerns of selective outcome reporting (and other risk of bias dimensions). Regarding the assessment of adverse events, studies utilized a diverse set of symptom scales to measure severity of patient reported adverse events (nausea, vomiting, fatigue, bloating, cramping, etc.). In most studies adverse event definitions were not clearly described, making it impossible to consistently compare outcomes across studies. Only a single study[70] provided a copy of the questionnaire that was administered to patients; no study described whether the validity of the questionnaires had been formally assessed.

For these reasons, we have used the same approach as in Key Question 1 and summarize findings using scatterplots that map the comparisons reported and the direction and statistical significance of effects (Figures 14 and 15). The underlying data, together with additional extracted information are accessible online (at http://srdr.ahrq.gov/).

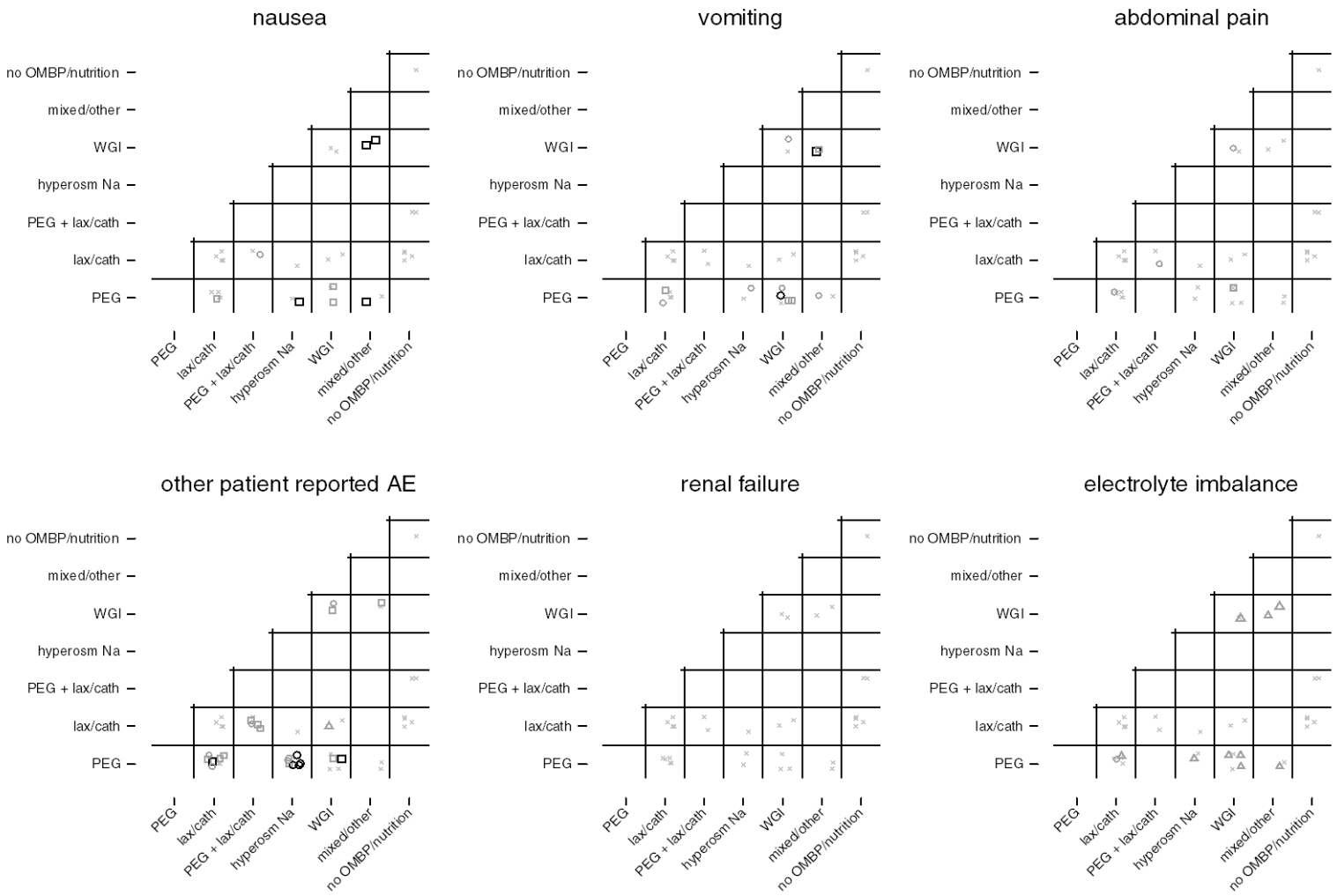
Based on Figures 14 and 15 we make the following observations, which are in accordance with the corresponding descriptions in Key Question 1:

Only 13 out of the 28 cells (comparisons) have some empirical information (13 for binary outcomes; 10 for continuous outcomes), i.e., have at least one study (one marker) provided evidence about them. We have been quite lenient in categorizing the individual active OMBP comparisons into the seven conceptual categories represented by rows and columns in each panel; were we to use a more granular categorization, the matrix would be larger, and there would be fewer studies in each of the cell.

Outcomes are assessed or reported in sufficient detail in a minority of the conducted studies. Most reported data fall into the outcome category other patient-reported adverse events (Figure 14, first page, lower left panel), which is indicative of the nonstandardized reporting. Where two or more studies provided information for the same outcome no conclusions could be reached regarding the comparative effectiveness of interventions. Renal failure, an outcome considered important given that many OMBP strategies involve ingestion of large volumes of solutions, was not reported in any study. This nonstandardized and partial reporting of harms represents a lost opportunity, i.e., could have been averted by better planning of the conduct and reporting of said studies.

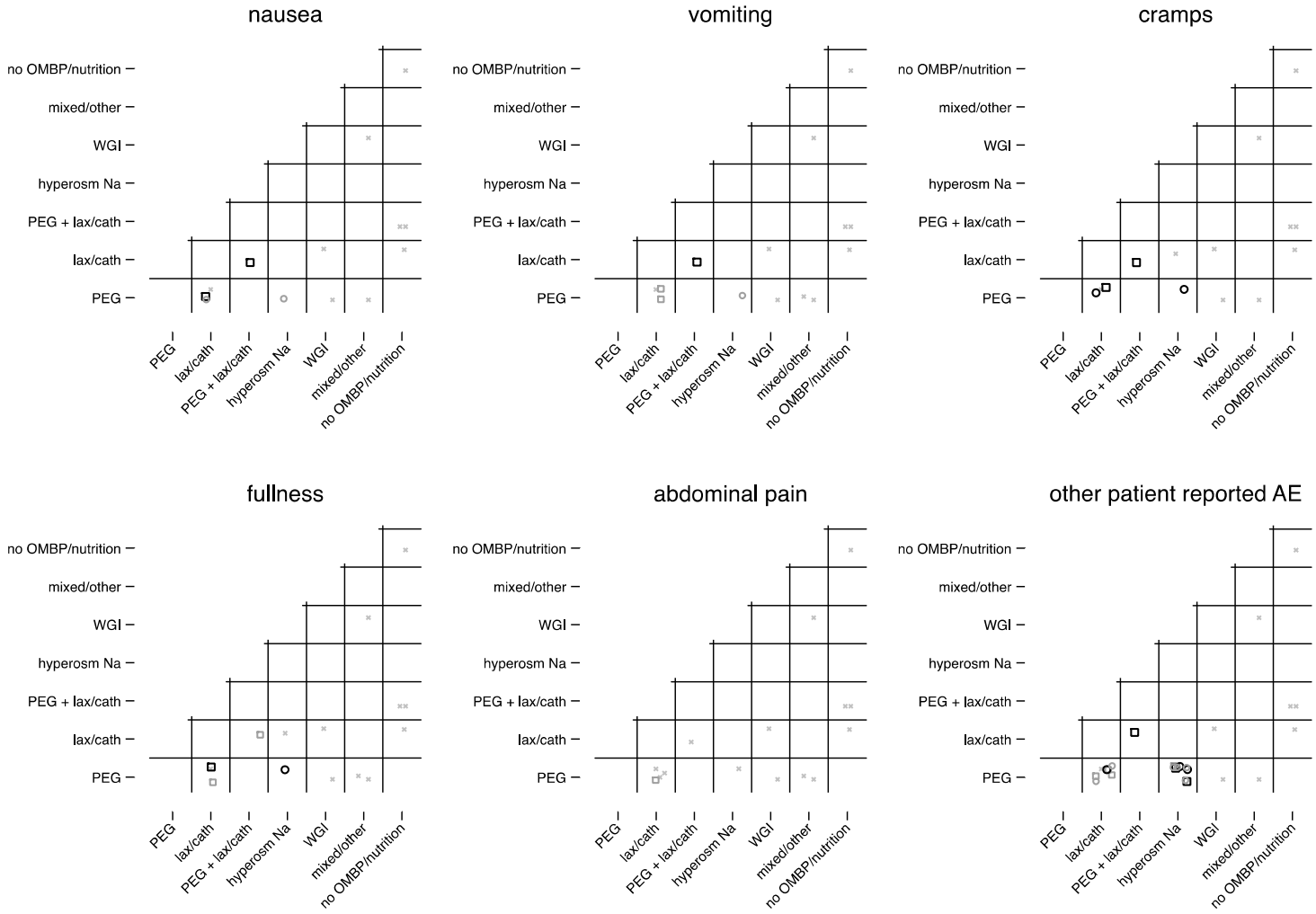
Finally, **the majority of the available studies are small, and probably underpowered to detect modest or small effect sizes, let alone relatively rare harms**. Across all 88 analyzable results (outcome/comparison combinations) 27 were statistically significant —visually, in the three Figures the gray hollow markers outnumber the black ones. However, there is no readily discernible pattern. Because the true distribution of effects in this body of literature is unknown, and because these analyses are not independent (per study, they are in the same patients), one cannot make statements on whether the identified statistically significant findings are more than what would be expected by chance.

Figure 14. Summary of findings from studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies (results reported as binary outcomes)



Note: Comparisons of alternative active OMBP strategies. Please consult the main text of the report for details on how this graph should be interpreted.

Figure 15. Summary of findings from studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies (results reported as continuous outcomes)



Note: Comparisons of alternative active OMBP strategies. Please consult the main text of the report for details on how this graph should be interpreted.

RCTs of Alternative Active OMBP Strategies in Children

Two studies reported information on the comparison of alternative OMBP strategies in children. The studies only reported information on vomiting and electrolyte imbalance.

Vomiting

Both studies reported information on vomiting. In the first study[41] 7 of 28 patients treated with whole gut irrigation with PEG experienced vomiting, compared to 13 of 23 patients treated with whole gut irrigation with normal saline and added potassium (P = 0.09). The second study[79] compared whole gut irrigation with PEG, Ringer's lactate and NaCl and reported that vomiting was experienced by 11 of 55 patients, 5 of 31 patients, and 2 of 40 patients, respectively (P = 0.10, across groups).

Electrolyte Imbalance

One study[79] reported that no clinically significant electrolyte imbalances were observed after OMBP in the three compared groups (whole gut irrigation with PEG, NaCl, or Ringer's lactate).

NRCSs Comparing Alternative Active OMBP Strategies

None of the two NRCSs comparing alternative active OMBP strategies versus no preparation reported information on the prespecified adverse events.

Single-Group Cohorts of Active OMBP Strategies

Six studies met our inclusion criteria for single group cohorts and reported results on at least one of the prespecified adverse events of pertaining to Key Question 2. Of note all six studies were large comparative studies of antibiotic treatments (5 studies) or enema use (1 study) for patients with colorectal cancer. Because these studies used a uniform OMBP treatment for all patients – for the purposes of this report – they were treated as single group studies.

Vomiting

In one study[47] of OMBP with saline or mannitol the rate of vomiting was approximately 1.6 percent (5 of 308 patients). All patients were also receiving metronidazole and ceftriaxone. Vomiting was not attributed to the OMBP drugs by the authors. No vomiting was reported among 307 patients included in the same study and treated with the same OMBP regimen, plus metronidazole and cefepime instead of ceftriaxone.

In one study[84] of OMBP with senna the rate of vomiting was approximately 3.9 percent (20 of 517 patients; 277 received povidone-iodine and 240 sodium hypochlorite enema). Vomiting was not attributed to the OMBP drugs by the authors.

Finally, in one study[48] of OMBP with sodium phosphate the rate of vomiting was approximately 17 percent (51 of 300 patients; 100 received three doses of oral antibiotic, 100 received a single dose, and 100 received no oral antibiotics). Vomiting was not attributed to the OMBP drugs by the authors; the rate of vomiting was 31 percent among patients receiving three doses of oral antibiotics, 11 percent among those receiving a single dose, and 9 percent among those receiving no oral antibiotics (P < 0.001 for the comparison across groups).

Nausea

One study[47] of OMBP with saline or mannitol plus metronidazole and ceftriaxone reported nausea in approximately 1 percent of patients (3 of 308). Nausea was not attributed to the OMBP drugs by the authors. No nausea was reported among 307 patients included in the same study and treated with the same OMBP regimen plus metronidazole and cefepime (instead of ceftriaxone).

In one study[48] of OMBP with sodium phosphate the rate of nausea was approximately 25 percent (75 of 300 patients; 100 received three doses of oral antibiotic, 100 received a single dose, and 100 received no oral antibiotics). The authors did not attribute nausea to the OMBP drugs. The rate of nausea was 44 percent among patients receiving three doses of oral antibiotics, 18 percent among those receiving a single dose, and 13 percent among those receiving no oral antibiotics ($P < 0.001$ for the comparison across groups).

Vomiting and Nausea (Combined)

In one study[61] of OMBP with PEG, the rate of nausea and vomiting was approximately 2.2 percent (11 of 491 patients; 245 received intravenous antibiotics and 246 received both intravenous and oral antibiotics). The authors did not attribute these events to the OMBP drugs (they considered them probably related to the antibiotics).

Allergic Reactions

In one study[47] of OMBP with enemas and laxatives the rate of allergic reactions (maculopapular rash) was 2.7 percent (7 events among 263 patients). However, all patients were also receiving cephalosporin antibiotics. The authors did not attribute the allergic reactions to the OMBP drugs.

In a study[91] of OMBP with saline or mannitol the rate of allergic reactions was approximately 1 percent (3 of 308 patients). All patients were also receiving ceftriaxone plus metronidazole antibiotics. The authors did not attribute the allergic reactions to the OMBP drugs.

In a third study[61] of OMBP with PEG, no hypersensitivity reactions were observed (0 of 491 patients; 245 received intravenous antibiotics and 246 received both intravenous and oral antibiotics).

In a fourth study[45] of OMBP with sodium phosphate and enemas the rate of urticaria was less than 1 percent (1 of 241 patients; 121 treated with cefoxitin and 120 treated without parenteral antibiotics). The authors did not attribute the allergic reaction to the OMBP drugs (urticaria developed in a patient in the cefoxitin group).

Risk of Bias in Single Group Cohort Studies

(Please refer to the corresponding section of Key Question 1 for a description of the risk of bias of the comparative studies.)

We assessed the risk of bias of these studies using a set of items based on the Newcastle-Ottawa scale. Briefly, we examined whether there was risk of selection bias, the methods of exposure ascertainment, whether patients were outcome-free at baseline, whether rates of events were adjusted for key patient characteristics (e.g., whether incidence rates were standardized or stratified by age or sex), the methods for outcome assessment, and the adequacy of followup.

These studies were prospective (and were designed to provide information on the use of antibiotics or enemas). There was low risk that patients had the adverse events at baseline. Exposure was protocol-determined in all cases. Four of six studies explicitly reported enrolling consecutive patients, thus reducing the risk of selection bias. However, no study reported

adjustment or standardization of event rates by key patient characteristics. Methods for outcome ascertainment were unclear in six studies, performed by an independent observer in one study, and based on a combination of self-report and care provider observation in two cases.

Comparisons of Inpatient Versus Outpatient OMBP

The two studies (1 RCT[51] and 1 NRCS[64]) comparing inpatient versus outpatient administration of OMBP did not report information on the prespecified adverse events of interest.

Key Question 2. How does the use of OMBP, with or without cointerventions (e.g., antibiotics, rectal enema), compare with no OMBP or with OMBP plus different cointerventions with respect to presurgical and postsurgical adverse events?

b. What are the comparative adverse events of OMBP in subgroups of patients especially susceptible to the potential adverse events?

We sought information on adverse events of OMBP when used by patients who may be particularly susceptible to adverse events. Specifically, we aimed to identify evidence on the impact of OMBP on adults and children with cardiovascular or pulmonary disease, patients at the extremes of age, patients who have undergone adjuvant chemotherapy or radiotherapy, and patients with diabetes, kidney disease, or compromised immune function (including drug-induced immunosuppression) who undergo elective colorectal surgery.

No study in this report provided such information. Studies often excluded individuals who would be at particular high risk of adverse events following the use of OMBP. For example, several studies reported excluding patients with severe renal failure or hypertension at diagnosis. Among studies that did not report such exclusions (including a minority that explicitly stated including individuals belonging to the susceptible groups of interest to this Key Question), none reported outcome information limited to the populations of interest. Because of the sparseness of the evidence on these subgroups of patients, we considered the strength of the evidence to be insufficient.

Discussion

Key Findings

We reviewed 60 studies spanning 40 years of empirical data on the benefits and harms of alternative OMBP strategies for elective colorectal surgery. After examining the literature for a wide range of clinical outcomes, we found no evidence that OMBP with or without enema differs from enema or no preparation. However, the uncertainty accompanying the estimated treatment effects was considerable. Based on the boundaries of the credible intervals, one cannot exclude a modest (e.g., 30 to 50 percent) change in odds in either direction for all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, and peritonitis. This uncertainty is explained by the relatively small sample size of included studies and the relative rarity of key clinical events such as death, anastomotic leakage, reoperation, and severe infection. Of more concern is that important subgroups, such as anatomic location (colon vs. rectum) and type of surgery (laparoscopic versus open) were sparsely reported in the published literature, as was information on important potential effect modifiers (e.g., oral or parenteral antibiotics).

We also found that the evidence on the comparative effectiveness and safety of alternative preparation strategies was insufficient and probably not very applicable to current clinical practice. Information on the safety of OMBP was not consistently reported. It is also unclear whether the type or frequency of adverse events of OMBP differ across patient subgroups, e.g., in patients with cardiac, pulmonary, or renal disease; cancer; suppressed immune function; or patients receiving chemotherapy, radiotherapy or immunosuppression.

We observed that the early trials explored comparisons among alternative active OMBP strategies, with later published and recent studies evaluating the more fundamental question of using versus not using OMBP. This reflects an apparent shift in the prevailing opinions about the role of OMBP prior to elective colorectal surgery. Since the early 1970's OMBP was widely considered highly desirable, presumably on the basis of pathophysiological and practical rationales but without serious concomitant empirical support.[4,13] Clinical equipoise presumably existed between alternative OMBP strategies; today, it is probably fair to state that the question is between using simple short-duration OMBP regimens versus not.

Assessment of the Strength of Evidence

Table 7 presents a summary of the report's key findings for each Key Question. Strength of evidence was assessed separately for the comparison of OMBP (with or without enema) versus no preparation and the comparison of OMBP versus enema, for consistency with previous work on the same topic and because studies of OMBP versus enema generally exhibited greater statistical heterogeneity, as compared to studies of OMBP versus no preparation. Our conclusions for the overall comparison of OMBP versus no OMBP are similar. Please see the Methods section for a detailed discussion of our approach to rating the strength of evidence. Overall, we found weak evidence that OMBP and no preparation had similar effectiveness with respect to the outcomes of all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, and peritonitis. The ORs for these outcomes were all close to 1 and the credible intervals from pairwise meta-analyses excluded large differences (e.g., increasing the odds of an outcome by 2-3 times). For all other outcomes for this comparison, results were too imprecise to exclude even larger treatment effects and thus insufficient to draw conclusions. Similarly, we found that evidence on the comparison of OMBP versus enema was insufficient for all outcomes of interest.

Table 7. Summary assessment of the strength of evidence

Population	Outcome	Comparison	Assessment of the Strength of Evidence	Key Findings and Comments*
KQ1: Adult patients undergoing colorectal surgery	All-cause mortality	OMBP versus no prep	Low (for lack of difference)	The OR in meta-analysis of 10 studies was 1.09 (95% CrI 0.57 to 2.99), indicating moderate to substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		OMBP versus enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 4 studies was 1.99 (95% CrI 0.27 to 18.45), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
	Anastomotic leakage	OMBP versus no prep	Low (for lack of difference)	The OR in meta-analysis of 12 studies was 1.06 (95% CrI 0.73 to 1.73), indicating moderate uncertainty in the summary estimate. Pairwise analysis concurred. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		OMBP versus enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 4 studies was 1.24 (95% CrI 0.38 to 4.72), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.

Table 7. Summary assessment of the strength of evidence (continued)

Population	Outcome	Comparison	Assessment of the Strength of Evidence	Key Findings and Comments*
KQ1: Adult patients undergoing colorectal surgery (continued)	Wound infection	OMBP versus no prep	Low (for lack of difference)	The OR in meta-analysis of 12 studies was 1.27 (95% CrI 0.95 to 1.88), indicating moderate uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		OMBP versus enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 4 studies was 1.04 (95% CrI 0.37 to 3.34), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
	Peritonitis/ intra-abdominal infection	OMBP versus no prep	Low (for lack of difference)	The OR in meta-analysis of 10 studies was 0.84 (95% CrI 0.45 to 2.00), indicating moderate uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		OMBP versus enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 4 studies was 0.99 (95% CrI 0.21 to 4.68), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.

Table 7. Summary assessment of the strength of evidence (continued)

Population	Outcome	Comparison	Assessment of the Strength of Evidence	Key Findings and Comments*
KQ1: Adult patients undergoing colorectal surgery (continued)	Reoperation	OMBP versus no prep	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 6 studies was 1.15 (95% CrI 0.73 to 2.50), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was some concern regarding selective outcome reporting. There was statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected; the 2.5th percentile of the posterior distribution of the between-study variance of the log-OR was 0.27.
		OMBP versus enema	Insufficient	The OR in meta-analysis of 2 studies was 0.50 (95% CrI 0.03 to 6.12), indicating substantial uncertainty in the summary estimate. Studies were at moderate ROB. There was some concern regarding selective outcome reporting . There was statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, estimates were imprecise.
	All other effectiveness outcomes	OMBP versus no prep	Insufficient	Few if any studies reported information; study-specific results were imprecise. There was concern about selective outcome reporting.
		OMBP versus enema	Insufficient	Few if any studies reported information; study-specific results were imprecise. There was concern about selective outcome reporting.
	All outcomes	Alternative active OMBP strategies versus each other	Insufficient	Individual studies compared diverse interventions and reported outcomes heterogeneously, precluding synthesis. Study specific results were imprecise. Studies were at moderate to high ROB. There was no indication of selective outcome reporting. There was no statistical evidence of inconsistency; however, because there are only a few studies and most of them are small, statistical heterogeneity cannot be reliably detected.
		Inpatient vs. outpatient OMBP	Insufficient	Only 2 studies were available (1 RCT, at moderate ROB, and 1 NRCS, at high ROB). Study-specific estimates were imprecise.
KQ1: Children undergoing elective colorectal surgery	All outcomes	All comparisons	Insufficient	Only 2 studies provided evidence on children undergoing elective colorectal surgery. Studies reported information only for wound infection (no other effectiveness outcomes were assessed) and produced imprecise results.

Table 7. Summary assessment of the strength of evidence (continued)

Population	Outcome	Comparison	Assessment of the Strength of Evidence	Key Findings and Comments*
KQ1: Patients undergoing elective surgery for right-sided or left-sided colon, or rectal surgery	All outcomes	All comparisons	Insufficient	Only a minority of studies provided anatomic location specific results (and only for anastomotic leakage). Subgroup analyses did not reveal a difference in the effect of OMBP compared to enema or no preparation between colon and rectal surgery population with respect to the outcome of anastomotic leakage. Results were very imprecise for both subgroups and anatomic location was heterogeneously defined across studies. There is concern regarding selective analysis reporting.
KQ2: Patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery (general surgical population)	Adverse events	All comparisons	Insufficient	When interpreting the data available for this review results are insufficient. Most prespecified adverse events of interest were evaluated by a small minority of studies or not examined at all. When reported, study-specific results did not lead to definitive conclusions due to imprecise results, and lack of validation of the measurement scales used (for patient symptom scores). However, the evolution of the preparation strategies used in trials (with most recent studies using PEG-based strategies, possibly in combination with laxatives) indicates that these preparations may be considered the safest or more palatable for patients.
KQ2: Patients undergoing elective surgery who may be at particular risk for adverse events	Adverse events	All comparisons	Insufficient	No relevant studies were identified.

CrI = credible interval; KQ = key question; NRCS = nonrandomized comparative study; no prep = no OMBP and no enema; OR = odds ratio; PEG = polyethylene glycol; RCT = randomized controlled trial; ROB = risk of bias

*Summary estimates reported in this table are those from the pairwise Bayesian meta-analysis. Results from extensive sensitivity analyses and network meta-analyses were consistent with those presented in the Table.

Compared to a recent Cochrane Review of OMBP we have included a broader spectrum of study designs (including NRCSs and single group cohorts) and have performed more extensive data analyses using state-of-the art methods that more fully account for the uncertainties in the synthesis of evidence.[97] Thus, our interpretation of the evidence base is more conservative than that of the Cochrane review on the same topic[1] and other recent meta-analyses.[98-101] While, similarly to those reviews, we did not find evidence of clear benefit from OMBP, the wider credible intervals around our results lead us to conclude that modest benefit or harm cannot be excluded. Given the very large number of colorectal surgeries performed annually, modest effects can be clinically significant and therefore further research is urgently needed to provide a definitive answer. In the future research section we argue that a comprehensive evaluation of the comparative effectiveness of OMBP is entirely possible.

Applicability

The existing evidence base comparing OMBP (with or without enema) versus enema or no preparation, appears to be applicable to U.S. settings. Studies enrolled patients with an age distribution similar to that of patients undergoing colorectal surgery in the U.S., and for indications that represent the most prevalent indications in U.S. clinical practice. However, none of these studies has been conducted in the U.S., raising some concern that system-level differences may render findings less applicable to surgical practice. Findings may be most applicable to patients undergoing colon surgery; data on patients undergoing rectal surgery were sparse, and thus the applicability of findings to this population is at best unclear. Similarly, the applicability of our findings to patients undergoing laparoscopic colorectal surgery is unclear, because few studies reported relevant information.

Preparation of the bowel is only one of many supportive interventions used prior to colorectal surgery with the goal of attaining better surgical outcomes and earlier postoperative recovery. Other pertinent interventions include preoperative (counseling, feeding, etc.), perioperative (avoiding hypothermia, using epidural analgesia, etc.), and postoperative (e.g., avoiding nasogastric tubes and drains, encouraging early mobilization and oral feeding) aspects of care.[102] Often such interventions are "bundled" in "Early Recovery After Surgery" (ERAS) programs that aim to reduce the length of stay and improve clinical outcomes. Although existing trials of ERAS programs include, among other things, the omission of OMBP as an intervention component, it is not clear how our findings apply in settings where additional ERAS components are implemented.[102]

Regarding studies comparing alternative active OMBP strategies, applicability appears to be limited, because they examined OMBP regimens that have fallen out of use in modern practice. Overall, the reviewed studies of active versus active OMBP strategies provide little information on comparative effectiveness and safety that is applicable to current clinical use. Further, there is reemerging interest in the use of oral antibiotics agents in bowel preparation. The majority of the included studies did not use oral antibiotics, but we deemed that this did not limit their applicability.

Limitations of the Evidence

On the basis of the reviewed studies, we believe that the evidence regarding OMBP for colorectal surgery is limited in the following ways:

- Most *studies enrolled small numbers of patients and reported low event rates for major clinical events* during followup. This led to imprecise study-specific results; for many

outcomes substantial imprecision remained after combining evidence from most available published trials.

- Studies *did not report results for important clinical subgroups,* particularly those defined by anatomic location of surgery (colon versus rectal surgery) and the type of surgical procedure performed (e.g., open versus laparoscopic surgery).
- *Studies did not consistently report information on potential effect modifiers* (particularly the co-administration of oral antibiotics).
- The *literature comparing alternative active OMBP strategies for colorectal strategy was fragmented* because studies used a large number of diverse preparation regimens and reported results for heterogeneous, often poorly defined, outcomes. It is not clear how most of these map to current standard definitions of outcomes (e.g., CDC definitions for wound infections).
- *Nonrandomized trials, and particularly observational studies, could not effectively supplement the results of randomized trials* because exposure ascertainment was often not done in detail, analyses were not adjusted for or stratified by important patient-, disease-, or system-level characteristics, and methods to adequately control confounding bias were not consistently used.
- Studies, particularly those conducted in earlier years, typically did not report adequate information to *judge whether the outcome definitions of reported events matched currently recommended definitions* (e.g., those proposed by the Center's for Disease Control and Prevention).

Limitations of This Review

Several limitations need to be considered when interpreting our results. First, our conclusions, to a large extent, reflect weaknesses of the underlying evidence base. For example, our ability to perform subgroup analyses to explore the impact of patient-, disease-, or system-level characteristics on the effectiveness of OMBP is limited by the incomplete reporting of relevant information in the published papers. Second, we excluded studies not published in English. Previous work that included non-English language studies identified only three publications with small sample sizes (totaling 269 patients). Third, we have relied mainly on electronic database searches and perusal of reference lists to identify relevant studies. Unpublished relevant studies may have been missed. Fourth, indexing of nonrandomized studies – and single-group cohort studies in particular – is less complete than that of randomized trials and we may have failed to identify relevant studies. However, we did not use search filters that limit results to specific study designs, in order to increase the sensitivity of our searches.

Ongoing Research

A search on May 15, 2013, in the ClinicalTrials.gov registry identified 11 potentially relevant records. After full text review, 5 records of studies that are be expected to provide information relevant to the Key Questions of this report were identified (3 studies are comparisons of OMBP versus enema or no preparation; one is a comparison of two OMBP strategies and 1 is a comparison of OMBP against a nutritional intervention). Appendix G summarizes information from these studies. None of these studies provided results in the ClinicalTrials.gov database at the time of this search.

Evidence Gaps

Table 8 summarizes the evidence gaps with regards to the two Key Questions of this systematic review.

Table 8. Evidence gaps

Key Question	Category	Evidence Gap
Comparative effectiveness of OMBP strategies	General	• There was substantial uncertainty regarding the effectiveness of OMBP versus enema or no preparation for patients undergoing colorectal surgery.
	Population	• Limited information was available for patients undergoing elective rectal surgery. • Very limited information is available for patients undergoing laparoscopic surgery.
	Interventions & Comparators	• The optimal preparation regimen for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery remains unclear. • Potential interactions between OMBP regimens and cointerventions (e.g., enema, oral antibiotics) have not been explored adequately.
	Outcomes	• Studies did not always use consistent outcome definition or did not provide adequate details on outcome ascertainment to reliably assess whether outcomes were "similar enough" across studies. • Studies often heterogeneously and incompletely reported key clinical results, representing a "lost opportunity" for synthesis across studies.
Adverse events of OMBP strategies	General	• Limited information was available for key adverse events of interest. • Many adverse events have not been evaluated in trials comparing alternative active OMBP strategies.
	Outcomes	• Limited information for specified outcomes across all investigated study designs. • Nonrandomized studies did not offer.
Adverse events in susceptible groups	General	• No studies provided information on OMBP-related adverse events in patient groups that may be particularly susceptible (adults and children with cardiovascular or pulmonary disease, extremes of age, patients who have undergone adjuvant chemotherapy or radiotherapy, and patients with diabetes, kidney disease, or compromised immune function).

OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation

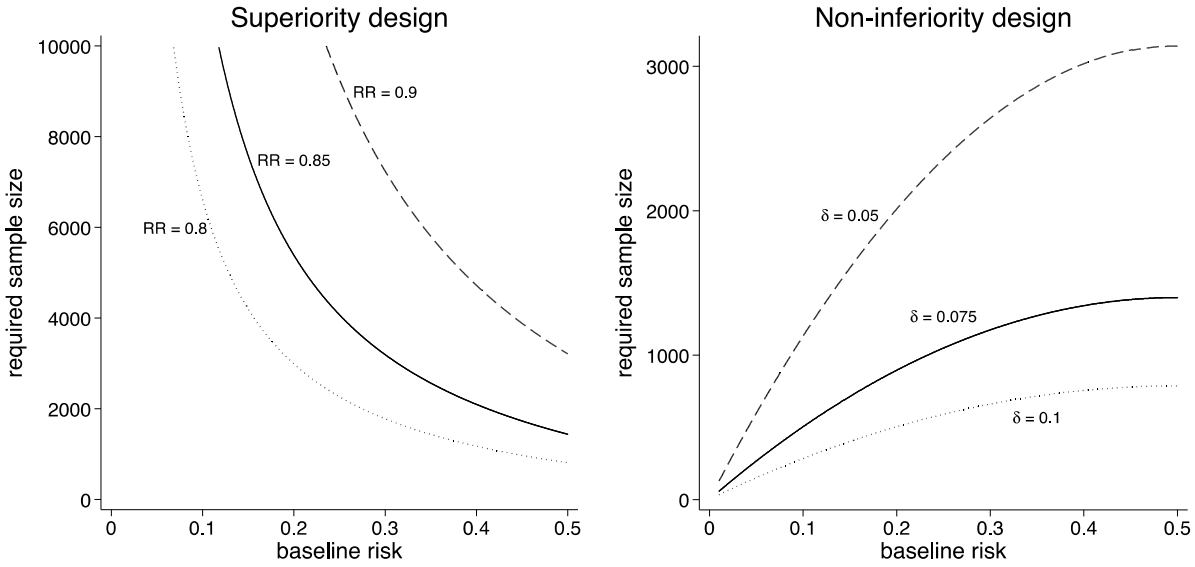
Future Research

This review identified major gaps in the published evidence on the comparative effectiveness and safety of OMBP for elective colorectal surgery. We believe that the following evidence gaps can be fruitful areas for future research:

- *RCTs to evaluate the comparative effectiveness of OMBP:* Given the uncertainty in meta-analytic estimates for most key clinical outcomes, a large, pragmatic RCT could substantially reduce uncertainty and definitively settle the main question. Conducting such a trial appears to be quite feasible, given the large number of elective colorectal surgeries performed annually, the relatively low cost of the interventions to be compared (OMBP, enema, no preparation), and that only a short-term followup (e.g., 30 days) is sufficient to assess almost all postsurgical outcomes of interest. Furthermore, if a non-inferiority design is adopted the required sample size should be relatively easy to accrue in a multicenter setting. Conducting a new large trial in the U.S. may facilitate uptake of the findings in this country by mitigating concerns about applicability. Consideration should also be given to factorial designs that can provide evidence on the comparative effectiveness of multiple interventions of interest (e.g., OMBP × enema × oral antibiotics). The study should be powered to evaluate major clinical outcomes including mortality, anastomotic leakage, and surgical site infections (using the latest CDC

guidelines[j]: superficial, deep incisional, organ/space). Figure 16 presents some example sample size calculations for different trial designs, treatment effects (or non-inferiority margins), and baseline event rates. Of note, a single primary study is unlikely to reliably address all decisionmaking uncertainties for all populations of interest in isolation from existing evidence; for this reason plans should be in place for a prospective meta-analysis to combine the results of a new study with previously completed trials (if possible using patient-level data).

Figure 16. Sample size requirements for superiority and noninferiority



The figure presents sample size calculations for 1:1 randomized trials comparing alternative OMBP strategies (e.g., OMBP vs. no preparation), over different baseline event rates (ranging from a low event rate of 1% to a common event rate of 50%, as could be observed for a composite outcome). The panel on the left presents sample size calculations for a superiority design, for alternative magnitudes of the treatment effect (RR; ranging from 0.9, a small protective effect to 0.8, a modest effect); calculations are based on a two-sided test for the difference of two proportions with α=0.05. The panel on the right presents sample size calculations for a non-inferiority design, for alternative non-inferiority margins (δ; ranging from a narrow marging of 5% to a somewhat broad margin of 10%); calculations are for a one-sided test for the difference of two proportions with α=0.025.

- *Conducting an individual patient data meta-analysis of existing trials of OMBP:* a consortium of investigators could perform such an analysis at much lower cost compared to a new trial. While it is unlikely that a reanalysis would result in more precise estimates, it would allow the opportunity to explore effects on subgroups for which no information is currently available (e.g., by anatomic location). By pooling existing datasets, an effort could be made to standardize outcome definitions and perform joint analyses for important subgroups of patients (e.g., colon versus rectal surgery). The results of such individual-patient data meta-analyses could be used to inform the design of future primary trials.
- *Conducting observational studies for the comparative effectiveness and harms of OMBP:* observational studies can inform the comparative effectiveness of alternative OMBP strategies, particularly for susceptible groups (e.g., patients with compromised function of

[j]Available at www.cdc.gov/nhsn/pdfs/pscmanual/9pscssicurrent.pdf; accessed May 30, 2013.

major systems) that have not been represented in the RCTs thus far. Such studies should have large sample sizes (to account for the low incidence of most outcome events) chosen on the basis of prospective power analyses, include patients representative of those seen in clinical practice, and use strong methods to address confounding bias (e.g., propensity score or instrumental variable methods). Further, exposure assessment should include the collection of details regarding the preparation strategy (i.e., the OMBP regimen and any cointerventions) and outcome ascertainment should be done using standardized definitions for all outcomes of interest. Quantitative bias analyses could be used to address concerns regarding unobserved confounding in nonrandomized studies. Although the use of observational data always requires additional assumptions for valid inference on treatment effects (compared to randomized designs), well designed observational studies can offer valuable information both regarding the effectiveness and adverse effects of OMBP.

Conclusions

We found weak evidence suggesting that OMBP has similar effectiveness with no preparation with respect to all-cause mortality, anastomotic leakage, wound infection, and peritonitis for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. However, the evidence base was too weak to confidently exclude either modest (30–50%) benefit or modest harm. Evidence on the comparative effectiveness of OMBP versus no preparation was insufficient for all other outcomes, as was evidence on the comparative effectiveness of OMBP versus enema for all outcomes. The body of literature on alternative active OMBP strategies was largely irrelevant to current surgical decisionmaking because the trials were underpowered, reported poorly defined outcomes, and compared preparations no longer in use. Future studies, including pooled reanalyses of existing data and new comparative studies (both randomized and nonrandomized), hold promise for informing clinical decisions.

References

1. Guenaga KF, Matos D, Wille-Jorgensen P. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011(9):CD001544. PMID: 21901677.
2. CDC. National Hospital Discharge Survey. 2009. www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhds.htm.
3. Wick EC, Shore AD, Hirose K, et al. Readmission rates and cost following colorectal surgery. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 2011 Dec;54(12):1475-9. PMID: 22067174.
4. Nichols RL, Condon RE. Preoperative preparation of the colon. Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics. 1971 Feb;132(2):323-37. PMID: 4926354.
5. Aydin HN, Remzi FH, Tekkis PP, et al. Hartmann's reversal is associated with high postoperative adverse events. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 2005 Nov;48(11):2117-26. PMID: 16228835.
6. Vermeulen J, Coene PP, Van Hout NM, et al. Restoration of bowel continuity after surgery for acute perforated diverticulitis: should Hartmann's procedure be considered a one-stage procedure? Colorectal disease: the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland. 2009 Jul;11(6):619-24. PMID: 18727727.
7. Eagye KJ, Nicolau DP. Deep and organ/space infections in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery: incidence and impact on hospital length of stay and costs. American Journal of Surgery. 2009 Sep;198(3):359-67. PMID: 19306972.
8. Pena-Soria MJ, Mayol JM, Anula R, et al. Single-blinded randomized trial of mechanical bowel preparation for colon surgery with primary intraperitoneal anastomosis. Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery: Official Kournal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract. 2008 Dec;12(12):2103-8; discussion 8-9. PMID: 18820977.
9. Zmora O, Wexner SD, Hajjar L, et al. Trends in preparation for colorectal surgery: survey of the members of the American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. The American Surgeon. 2003 Feb;69(2):150-4. PMID: 12641357.
10. Englesbe MJ, Brooks L, Kubus J, et al. A statewide assessment of surgical site infection following colectomy: the role of oral antibiotics. Annals of Surgery. 2010 Sep;252(3):514-9; discussion 9-20. PMID: 20739852.
11. Beck DE, Fazio VW, Jagelman DG. Comparison of oral lavage methods for preoperative colonic cleansing. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1986 Nov;29(11):699-703. PMID: 3095080.
12. Duthie GS, Foster ME, Price-Thomas JM, et al. Bowel preparation or not for elective colorectal surgery. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 1990 Jun;35(3):169-71. PMID: 2395132.
13. Itani KM, Kim L. Mechanical bowel preparation or not for elective colorectal surgery. Surgical Infections. 2008 Dec;9(6):563-5. PMID: 19216667.
14. Eskicioglu C, Forbes SS, Fenech DS, et al. Preoperative bowel preparation for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery: a clinical practice guideline endorsed by the Canadian Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. Canadian Journal of Surgery, Journal Canadien de Chirurgie. 2010 Dec;53(6):385-95. PMID: 21092431.
15. Nelson DB, Barkun AN, Block KP, et al. Technology Status Evaluation report. Colonoscopy preparations. May 2001. Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. 2001 Dec;54(6):829-32. PMID: 11726878.
16. Morotomi M, Guillem JG, Pocsidio J, et al. Effect of polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution on intestinal microflora. Applied and Environmental Microbiology. 1989 Apr;55(4):1026-8. PMID: 2729976.

17. Bellows CF, Mills KT, Kelly TN, et al. Combination of oral non-absorbable and intravenous antibiotics versus intravenous antibiotics alone in the prevention of surgical site infections after colorectal surgery: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Techniques in Coloproctology. 2011 Dec;15(4):385-95. PMID: 21785981.

18. Nichols RL, Broido P, Condon RE, et al. Effect of preoperative neomycin-erythromycin intestinal preparation on the incidence of infectious complications following colon surgery. Annals of Surgery. 1973 Oct;178(4):453-62. PMID: 4743867.

19. Roig JV, Garcia-Fadrique A, Garcia-Armengol J, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation and antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: use by and opinions of Spanish surgeons. Colorectal Disease : The Official Journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland. 2009 Jan;11(1):44-8. PMID: 18462218.

20. Hasenberg T, Keese M, Langle F, et al. 'Fast-track' colonic surgery in Austria and Germany--results from the survey on patterns in current perioperative practice. Colorectal Disease : The Official Journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland. 2009 Feb;11(2):162-7. PMID: 18462237.

21. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2009 Aug 18;151(4):264-9, W64. PMID: 19622511.

22. Wallace BC, Trikalinos TA, Lau J, et al. Semi-automated screening of biomedical citations for systematic reviews. BMC Bioinformatics. 2010;11:55. PMID: 20102628.

23. Ip S, Hadar N, Keefe S, et al. A Web-based archive of systematic review data. Systematic Reviews. 2012;1:15. PMID: 22588052.

24. Higgins JP, Altman DG, Gotzsche PC, et al. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. BMJ. 2011;343:d5928. PMID: 22008217.

25. Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. Health Technology Assessment. 2003;7(27):iii-x, 1-173. PMID: 14499048.

26. Higgins JP, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Statistics in Medicine. 2002 Jun 15;21(11):1539-58. PMID: 12111919.

27. Dias S, Sutton AJ, Ades AE, et al. A Generalized Linear Modeling Framework for Pairwise and Network Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. Medical Decision Making. 2013 Jul(33)5:607-17. PMID: 23104435.

28. Lau J, Ioannidis JP, Terrin N, et al. The case of the misleading funnel plot. BMJ. 2006 Sep 16;333(7568):597-600. PMID: 16974018.

29. Sterne JA, Sutton AJ, Ioannidis JP, et al. Recommendations for examining and interpreting funnel plot asymmetry in meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials. BMJ. 2011;343:d4002. PMID: 21784880.

30. AHRQ. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. 2012. http://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayproduct&productid=318.

31. Ali M. Randomized prospective clinical trial of no preparation versus mechanical bowel preparation before elective colorectal surgery. Med Channel. 2007;13(1):32-5.

32. Balogh A, Karadi J, Bence G, et al. The "Mannit-Ceftriaxon" preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Acta Chirurgica Hungarica. 1992;33(3-4):287-98. PMID: 1345388.

33. Beck DE, DiPalma JA. A new oral lavage solution vs cathartics and enema method for preoperative colonic cleansing. Arch Surg. 1991 May;126(5):552-5. PMID: 2021332.

34. Beck DE, Harford FJ, DiPalma JA. Comparison of cleansing methods in preparation for colonic surgery. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1985 Jul;28(7):491-5. PMID: 4017808.

35. Bertani E, Chiappa A, Biffi R, et al. Comparison of oral polyethylene glycol plus a large volume glycerine enema with a large volume glycerine enema alone in patients undergoing colorectal surgery for malignancy: a randomized clinical trial. Colorectal Disease : The Official Journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland. 2011 Oct;13(10):e327-34. PMID: 21689356.

36. Bretagnol F, Panis Y, Rullier E, et al. Rectal cancer surgery with or without bowel preparation: The French GRECCAR III multicenter single-blinded randomized trial. Annals of Surgery. 2010 Nov;252(5):863-8. PMID: 21037443.

37. Bucher P, Gervaz P, Egger JF, et al. Morphologic alterations associated with mechanical bowel preparation before elective colorectal surgery: a randomized trial. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 2006 Jan;49(1):109-12. PMID: 16273330.

38. Bucher P, Gervaz P, Soravia C, et al. Randomized clinical trial of mechanical bowel preparation versus no preparation before elective left-sided colorectal surgery. The British Journal of Surgery. 2005 Apr;92(4):409-14. PMID: 15786427.

39. Burke P, Mealy K, Gillen P, et al. Requirement for bowel preparation in colorectal surgery. The British Journal of Surgery. 1994 Jun;81(6):907-10. PMID: 8044619.

40. Cannon JA, Altom LK, Deierhoi RJ, et al. Preoperative oral antibiotics reduce surgical site infection following elective colorectal resections. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 2012 Nov;55(11):1160-6. PMID: 23044677.

41. Chattopadhyay A, Prakash B, Vepakomma D, et al. A prospective comparison of two regimes of bowel preparation for pediatric colorectal procedures: normal saline with added potassium vs. polyethylene glycol. Pediatric Surgery International. 2004 Feb;20(2):127-9. PMID: 14752676.

42. Christensen PB, Kronborg O. Whole-gut irrigation versus enema in elective colorectal surgery: a prospective, randomized study. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1981 Nov-Dec;24(8):592-5. PMID: 7318622.

43. Chung RS, Gurll NJ, Berglund EM. A controlled clinical trial of whole gut lavage as a method of bowel preparation for colonic operations. American Journal of Surgery. 1979 Jan;137(1):75-81. PMID: 365010.

44. Contant CM, Hop WC, van't Sant HP, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery: a multicentre randomised trial. Lancet. 2007 Dec 22;370(9605):2112-7. PMID: 18156032.

45. Coppa GF, Eng K, Gouge TH, et al. Parenteral and oral antibiotics in elective colon and rectal surgery. A prospective, randomized trial. American Journal of Surgery. 1983 Jan;145(1):62-5. PMID: 6336918.

46. Dueholm S, Rubinstein E, Reipurth G. Preparation for elective colorectal surgery. A randomized, blinded comparison between oral colonic lavage and whole-gut irrigation. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1987 May;30(5):360-4. PMID: 3552504.

47. Eisenberg HW. Cefamandole preparation for colonic surgery. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1981 Nov-Dec;24(8):610-2. PMID: 7318626.

48. Espin-Basany E, Sanchez-Garcia JL, Lopez-Cano M, et al. Prospective, randomised study on antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Is it really necessary to use oral antibiotics? International Journal of Colorectal Disease. 2005 Nov;20(6):542-6. PMID: 15843938.

49. Fa-Si-Oen P, Roumen R, Buitenweg J, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation or not? Outcome of a multicenter, randomized trial in elective open colon surgery. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 2005 Aug;48(8):1509-16. PMID: 15981065.

50. Fleites RA, Marshall JB, Eckhauser ML, et al. The efficacy of polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution versus traditional mechanical bowel preparation for elective colonic surgery: a randomized, prospective, blinded clinical trial. Surgery. 1985 Oct;98(4):708-17. PMID: 3901374.

51. Frazee RC, Roberts J, Symmonds R, et al. Prospective, randomized trial of inpatient vs. outpatient bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1992 Mar;35(3):223-6. PMID: 1740065.

52. Grundel K, Schwenk W, Bohm B, et al. Improvements in mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1997 Nov;40(11):1348-52. PMID: 9369111.

53. Holte K, Andersen J, Jakobsen DH, et al. Cyclo-oxygenase 2 inhibitors and the risk of anastomotic leakage after fast-track colonic surgery. The British Journal of Surgery. 2009 Jun;96(6):650-4. PMID: 19434706.

54. Horvat M, Krebs B, Potrc S, et al. Preoperative synbiotic bowel conditioning for elective colorectal surgery. Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. 2010 May;122 Suppl 2:26-30. PMID: 20517667.

55. Hughes ES. Asepsis in large-bowel surgery. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 1972 Dec;51(6):347-56. PMID: 4621021.

56. Itani KM, Wilson SE, Awad SS, et al. Polyethylene glycol versus sodium phosphate mechanical bowel preparation in elective colorectal surgery. American Journal of Surgery. 2007 Feb;193(2):190-4. PMID: 17236845.

57. Jung B, Lannerstad O, Pahlman L, et al. Preoperative mechanical preparation of the colon: the patient's experience. BMC surgery 2007;7:5. PMID: 17480223.

58. Jung B, Pahlman L, Nystrom PO, et al. Multicentre randomized clinical trial of mechanical bowel preparation in elective colonic resection. The British Journal of Surgery. 2007 Jun;94(6):689-95. PMID: 17514668.

59. Khan SA, Hadi A, Ahmad S, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation in elective colorectal surgery. J Med Sci. 2011;19(1):31-4. 60. Kim EK, Sheetz KH, Bonn J, et al. A Statewide Colectomy Experience: The Role of Full Bowel Preparation in Preventing Surgical Site Infection. Annals of Surgery. 2013 Aug 23. PMID: 23979289.

61. Kobayashi M, Mohri Y, Tonouchi H, et al. Randomized clinical trial comparing intravenous antimicrobial prophylaxis alone with oral and intravenous antimicrobial prophylaxis for the prevention of a surgical site infection in colorectal cancer surgery. Surgery Today. 2007;37(5):383-8. PMID: 17468819.

62. Koussidis GA, Koussidis A. Preoperative bowel preparation with meglumine and sodium diatrizoate (Gastrografin): a prospective randomised comparison. The European Journal of Surgery = Acta Chirurgica 2001 Dec;167(12):899-902. PMID: 11841079.

63. Krapohl GL, Phillips LR, Campbell DA, Jr., et al. Bowel preparation for colectomy and risk of Clostridium difficile infection. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 2011 Jul;54(7):810-7. PMID: 21654247.

64. Le TH, Timmcke AE, Gathright JB, Jr., et al. Outpatient bowel preparation for elective colon resection. Southern Medical Journal. 1997 May;90(5):526-30. PMID: 9160073.

65. Makino M, Hisamitsu K, Sugamura K, et al. Randomized comparison of two preoperative methods for preparation of the colon: oral administration of a solution of polyethylene glycol plus electrolytes and total parenteral nutrition. Hepato-Gastroenterology. 1998 Jan-Feb;45(19):90-4. PMID: 9496494.

66. Matheson DM, Arabi Y, Baxter-Smith D, et al. Randomized multicentre trial of oral bowel preparation and antimicrobials for elective colorectal operations. The British Journal of Surgery. 1978 Sep;65(9):597-600. PMID: 359083.

67. Miettinen RP, Laitinen ST, Makela JT, et al. Bowel preparation with oral polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution vs. no preparation in elective open colorectal surgery: prospective, randomized study. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 2000 May;43(5):669-75; discussion 75-7. PMID: 10826429.

68. Morris DL, Hares MM, Voogt RJ, et al. Metronidazole need not be combined with an aminoglycoside when used for prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. The Journal of Hospital Infection. 1983 Mar;4(1):65-9. PMID: 6190888.

69. Nicholson GA, Finlay IG, Diament RH, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation does not influence outcomes following colonic cancer resection. The British Journal of Surgery. 2011 Jun;98(6):866-71. PMID: 21412756.

70. Oliveira L, Wexner SD, Daniel N, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized, surgeon-blinded trial comparing sodium phosphate and polyethylene glycol-based oral lavage solutions. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1997 May;40(5):585-91. PMID: 9152189.

71. Panton ON, Atkinson KG, Crichton EP, et al. Mechanical preparation of the large bowel for elective surgery. Comparison of whole-gut lavage with the conventional enema and purgative technique. American Journal of Surgery. 1985 May;149(5):615-9. PMID: 3887955.

72. Pena-Soria MJ, Mayol JM, Anula-Fernandez R, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery with primary intraperitoneal anastomosis by a single surgeon: interim analysis of a prospective single-blinded randomized trial. Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery : Official Journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract. 2007 May;11(5):562-7. PMID: 17394048.

73. Platell C, Barwood N, Makin G. Randomized clinical trial of bowel preparation with a single phosphate enema or polyethylene glycol before elective colorectal surgery. The British Journal of Surgery. 2006 Apr;93(4):427-33. PMID: 16491463.

74. Ram E, Sherman Y, Weil R, et al. Is mechanical bowel preparation mandatory for elective colon surgery? A prospective randomized study. Arch Surg. 2005 Mar;140(3):285-8. PMID: 15781794.

75. Reddy BS, Macfie J, Gatt M, et al. Randomized clinical trial of effect of synbiotics, neomycin and mechanical bowel preparation on intestinal barrier function in patients undergoing colectomy. The British Journal of Surgery. 2007 May;94(5):546-54. PMID: 17443852.

76. Santos JC, Jr., Batista J, Sirimarco MT, et al. Prospective randomized trial of mechanical bowel preparation in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. The British Journal of Surgery. 1994 Nov;81(11):1673-6. PMID: 7827905.

77. Sasaki J, Matsumoto S, Kan H, et al. Objective assessment of postoperative gastrointestinal motility in elective colonic resection using a radiopaque marker provides an evidence for the abandonment of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation. Journal of Nippon Medical School = Nippon Ika Daigaku zasshi. 2012;79(4):259-66. PMID: 22976604.

78. Scabini S, Rimini E, Romairone E, et al. Colon and rectal surgery for cancer without mechanical bowel preparation: one-center randomized prospective trial. World Journal of Surgical Oncology. 2010;8:35. PMID: 20433721.

79. Sinha SK, Kanojia RP, Rawat JD, et al. Comparison of three solutions for total gut irrigation in pediatric patients. Pediatric Surgery International. 2007 Jun;23(6):581-4. PMID: 17394002.

80. Soballe PW, Greif JM. Preoperative whole-gut lavage vs. traditional three-day bowel preparation in left colon surgery. Military Medicine. 1989 Apr;154(4):198-201. PMID: 2499830.

81. Tahirkheli MUI, Shukr I, Iqbal RA. Anastomotic leak in prepared versus unprepared bowel. Gomal Journal of Medical Sciences. 2013;11(1):73-7.

82. Toneva GD, Deierhoi RJ, Morris M, et al. Oral antibiotic bowel preparation reduces length of stay and readmissions after colorectal surgery. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2013 Apr;216(4):756-62; discussion 62-3. PMID: 23521958.

83. Valverde A, Hay JM, Fingerhut A, et al. Senna vs polyethylene glycol for mechanical preparation the evening before elective colonic or rectal resection: a multicenter controlled trial. French Association for Surgical Research. Arch Surg. 1999 May;134(5):514-9. PMID: 10323423.

84. Valverde A, Msika S, Kianmanesh R, et al. Povidone-iodine vs sodium hypochlorite enema for mechanical preparation before elective open colonic or rectal resection with primary anastomosis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Arch Surg. 2006 Dec;141(12):1168-74; discussion 75. PMID: 17178958.

85. Van't Sant HP, Slieker JC, Hop WC, et al. The influence of mechanical bowel preparation in elective colorectal surgery for diverticulitis. Techniques in Coloproctology. 2012 Aug;16(4):309-14. PMID: 22706733.

86. Van't Sant HP, Weidema WF, Hop WC, et al. The influence of mechanical bowel preparation in elective lower colorectal surgery. Annals of Surgery. 2010 Jan;251(1):59-63. PMID: 20009750.

87. Watanabe M, Murakami M, Nakao K, et al. Randomized clinical trial of the influence of mechanical bowel preparation on faecal microflora in patients undergoing colonic cancer resection. The British Journal of Surgery. 2010 Dec;97(12):1791-7. PMID: 20799286.

88. Wolff BG, Beart RW, Jr., Dozois RR, et al. A new bowel preparation for elective colon and rectal surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Arch Surg. 1988 Jul;123(7):895-900. PMID: 3132910.

89. Wolters U, Keller HW, Sorgatz S, et al. Prospective randomized study of preoperative bowel cleansing for patients undergoing colorectal surgery. The British Journal of Surgery. 1994 Apr;81(4):598-600. PMID: 8205446.

90. Yoshioka K, Connolly AB, Ogunbiyi OA, et al. Randomized trial of oral sodium phosphate compared with oral sodium picosulphate (Picolax) for elective colorectal surgery and colonoscopy. Digestive Surgery. 2000;17(1):66-70. PMID: 10720834.

91. Zanella E, Rulli F. A multicenter randomized trial of prophylaxis with intravenous cefepime + metronidazole or ceftriaxone + metronidazole in colorectal surgery. The 230 Study Group. Journal of Chemotherapy (Florence, Italy). 2000 Feb;12(1):63-71. PMID: 10768517.

92. Zmora O, Mahajna A, Bar-Zakai B, et al. Colon and rectal surgery without mechanical bowel preparation: a randomized prospective trial. Annals of Surgery. 2003 Mar;237(3):363-7. PMID: 12616120.

93. Zmora O, Mahajna A, Bar-Zakai B, et al. Is mechanical bowel preparation mandatory for left-sided colonic anastomosis? Results of a prospective randomized trial. Techniques in Coloproctology. 2006 Jul;10(2):131-5. PMID: 16773286.

94. Scabini S, Rimini E, Romairone E, et al. Retraction: colon and rectal surgery for cancer without mechanical bowel preparation: one-center randomized prospective trial. World Journal of Surgical Oncology. 2012 Sep 20;10(1):196. PMID: 22992274.

95. Chan AW, Altman DG. Identifying outcome reporting bias in randomised trials on PubMed: review of publications and survey of authors. BMJ. 2005 Apr 2;330(7494):753. PMID: 15681569.

96. Chan AW, Krleza-Jeric K, Schmid I, et al. Outcome reporting bias in randomized trials funded by the Canadian Institutes of Health Research. CMAJ : Canadian Medical Association Journal = Journal de l'Association Medicale Canadienne. 2004 Sep 28;171(7):735-40. PMID: 15451835.

97. Phatak UR, Pedroza C, Millas SG, et al. Revisiting the effectiveness of interventions to decrease surgical site infections in colorectal surgery: A Bayesian perspective. Surgery. 2012 Aug;152(2):202-11. PMID: 22828141.

98. Slim K, Vicaut E, Launay-Savary MV, et al. Updated systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials on the role of mechanical bowel preparation before colorectal surgery. Annals of Surgery. 2009 Feb;249(2):203-9. PMID: 19212171.

99. Cao F, Li J, Li F. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery: updated systematic review and meta-analysis. International Journal of Colorectal Disease. 2012 Jun;27(6):803-10. PMID: 22108902.

100. Gravante G, Caruso R, Andreani SM, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation for colorectal surgery: a meta-analysis on abdominal and systemic complications on almost 5,000 patients. International Journal of Colorectal Disease. 2008 Dec;23(12):1145-50. PMID: 18836729.

101. Pineda CE, Shelton AA, Hernandez-Boussard T, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation in intestinal surgery: a meta-analysis and review of the literature. Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery: Official Journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract. 2008 Nov;12(11):2037-44. PMID: 18622653.

102. Varadhan KK, Neal KR, Dejong CH, et al. The enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS) pathway for patients undergoing major elective open colorectal surgery: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Clinical Nutrition. 2010 Aug;29(4):434-40. PMID: 20116145.

Appendix A. Search Strategy

The following search strategy was utilized in PubMed (September 6, 2013):

```
(((surgic* OR surgery OR surgeri* OR operativ* OR operation OR
operations OR preoper* OR pre-oper* OR preoperative OR
"surgery"[Subheading] OR "surgical procedures, operative"[MeSH])

AND

("colorectal"[all fields] OR colon OR coloni* OR colore* OR recta* OR
rectu* OR "colo-rectal"  OR ((large) AND (bowel* OR intestin*)) OR
"Intestine, Large"[Mesh] OR colon[mesh] OR rectum[mesh])) OR
("Colorectal Surgery"[Mesh]))

AND

(prepara* OR enema* OR cathartics[MeSH] OR cathartic* OR polyethylene
glycols[MeSH] OR (polyethylene AND (glycol OR glycols)) OR
phosphates[MeSH] OR phosphate* OR "Laxatives"[MeSH] OR laxative* OR
"Senna Extract"[Mesh] OR (senna AND extract*)  OR "Bisacodyl"[Mesh] OR
"bisacodyl"[all fields] OR "Cascara"[Mesh] OR "cascara"[all fields] OR
"Enema"[Mesh] OR "PEG"[all fields] OR "miralax"[all fields] OR
"golytely"[all fields] OR "nulytely"[all fields] OR "halflytely"[all
fields] OR "fleet"[all fields] OR "dulcolax"[all fields] OR "pico
salax"[all fields] )
```

The search strategy was translated for use in the Cochrane Central Register Of Controlled Trials, EMBASE, and CINAHL. Searches in these databases only included years 2010 to 2013 (because earlier years had been covered by the Cochrane Review by Guenaga et al.[1]).

Appendix B. List of Excluded Studies by Reason for Exclusion

Appendix Table B1. Reasons for study exclusion

Reason for Exclusion	Reference Number
Irrelevant	1-80
N<10	81-100
No Primary Data	101-222
Not Elective Colorectal Surgery	223-276
Not English Language	277-415 416-540
Conference Proceedings	541-583
Non-Randomized Controlled Studies with N<100	584-650
Single Group Study with N<200 or No Reporting Outcomes of Interest	651-836

References to Excluded Studies

1. Circular transanal stapled procedure for incomplete rectal prolapse associated with outlet obstruction versus conventional procedure. Minimally invasive therapy & allied technologies : MITAT : official journal of the Society for Minimally Invasive Therapy 2001 Jul;10(4):235-8. PMID: 16754021
2. Alves A, Panis Y, Bouhnik Y, et al. Factors that predict conversion in 69 consecutive patients undergoing laparoscopic ileocecal resection for Crohn's disease: a prospective study. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2005 Dec;48(12):2302-8. PMID: 16228824
3. Ameh EA, Lukong CS, Mshelbwala PM, et al. One-day bowel preparation in children with colostomy using normal saline. African journal of paediatric surgery : AJPS 2011 Sep-Dec;8(3):291-3. PMID: 22248892
4. Andersen J, Christensen H, Pachler JH, et al. Effect of the laxative magnesium oxide on gastrointestinal functional recovery in fast-track colonic resection: a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized study. Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2012 Jun;14(6):776-82. PMID: 21883811
5. Andersen J, Thorup J, Wille-Jorgensen P. Use of preoperative bowel preparation in elective colorectal surgery in Denmark remains high. Danish medical bulletin 2011 Sep;58(9):A4313. PMID: 21893013
6. Anthony T, Murray BW, Sum-Ping JT, et al. Evaluating an evidence-based bundle for preventing surgical site infection: a randomized trial. Arch Surg 2011 Mar;146(3):263-9. PMID: 21079110
7. Bakker IS, Morks AN, Hoedemaker HO, et al. The C-seal trial: colorectal anastomosis protected by a biodegradable drain fixed to the anastomosis by a circular stapler, a multi-center randomized controlled trial. BMC surgery 2012;12:23. PMID: 23153188
8. Barbuscia M, Melita G, Trovato M, et al. Nosocomial infections in colo-rectal surgery of the old patient. Acta bio-medica : Atenei Parmensis 2005;76 Suppl 1:16-20. PMID: 16450501
9. Barisic G, Krivokapic Z, Markovic V, et al. The role of overlapping sphincteroplasty in traumatic fecal incontinence. Acta chirurgica Iugoslavica 2000;47(4 Suppl 1):37-41. PMID: 11432241

10. Barker K, Graham NG, Mason MC, et al. The relative significance of preoperative oral antibiotics, mechanical bowel preparation, and preoperative peritoneal contamination in the avoidance of sepsis after radical surgery for ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the large bowel. The British journal of surgery 1971 Apr;58(4):270-3. PMID: 4929350

11. Bassi MA, Podgaec S, Dias JA, Jr., et al. Quality of life after segmental resection of the rectosigmoid by laparoscopy in patients with deep infiltrating endometriosis with bowel involvement. Journal of minimally invasive gynecology 2011 Nov-Dec;18(6):730-3. PMID: 21930435

12. Bedin N, Agresta F. Colorectal surgery in a community hospital setting: have attitudes changed because of laparoscopy? A general surgeons' last 5 years experience review. Surgical laparoscopy, endoscopy & percutaneous techniques 2010 Feb;20(1):30-5. PMID: 20173618

13. Bierca J, Kosim A, Kolodziejczak M, et al. Effectiveness of Lichtenstein repairs in planned treatment of giant inguinal hernia - own experience. Wideochirurgia i inne techniki malo inwazyjne = Videosurgery and other miniinvasive techniques / kwartalnik pod patronatem Sekcji Wideochirurgii TChP oraz Sekcji Chirurgii Bariatrycznej TChP 2013 Mar;8(1):36-42. PMID: 23630552

14. Biviano I, Badiali D, Candeloro L, et al. Comparative outcome of stapled trans-anal rectal resection and macrogol in the treatment of defecation disorders. World journal of gastroenterology : WJG 2011 Oct 7;17(37):4199-205. PMID: 22072851

15. Buess G, Kipfmuller K, Hack D, et al. Technique of transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Surgical endoscopy 1988;2(2):71-5. PMID: 3413659

16. Cooney DR, Wassner JD, Grosfeld JL, et al. Are elemental diets useful in bowel preparation? Arch Surg 1974 Aug;109(2):206-10. PMID: 4211025

17. Danne PD. Intra-operative colonic lavage: safe single-stage, left colorectal resections. The Australian and New Zealand journal of surgery 1991 Jan;61(1):59-65. PMID: 1994886

18. Duthie GS, Foster ME, Price-Thomas JM, et al. Bowel preparation or not for elective colorectal surgery. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1990 Jun;35(3):169-71. PMID: 2395132

19. Eisenberg HW, Turnbull RB, Jr., Weakley FL. Hyperalimentation as preparation for surgery in transmural colitis (Crohn's disease). Diseases of the colon and rectum 1974 Jul-Aug;17(4):469-75. PMID: 4212060

20. Englesbe MJ, Brooks L, Kubus J, et al. A statewide assessment of surgical site infection following colectomy: the role of oral antibiotics. Annals of surgery 2010 Sep;252(3):514-9; discussion 9-20. PMID: 20739852

21. Errett LE, Girotti M, Paloschi G. Single-layer large-bowel anastomosis: a report of 250 cases. Canadian journal of surgery Journal canadien de chirurgie 1985 Mar;28(2):148-9. PMID: 3882209

22. Eskicioglu C, Gagliardi A, Fenech DS, et al. Can a tailored knowledge translation strategy improve short term outcomes? A pilot study to increase compliance with bowel preparation recommendations in general surgery. Surgery 2011 Jul;150(1):68-74. PMID: 21596413

23. Fa-Si-Oen PR, Penninckx F. The effect of mechanical bowel preparation on human colonic tissue in elective open colon surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2004 Jun;47(6):948-9. PMID: 15085437

24. Fong Y, Zenn M, Barie PS. Preparation of small caliber intestine for anastomosis with the EEA stapler. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1992 Jun;174(6):525-6. PMID: 1595031

25. Giannessi S, Paroli GM, Fedi M, et al. [Self expandable metal stent as bridge-to-surgery in acute bowel obstruction.]. Minerva chirurgica 2013 Jun;68(3):299-306. PMID: 23774095

26. Greenberg BM, Low D, Rosato EF. The use of omental grafts in operations performed upon the colon and rectum. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1985 Nov;161(5):486-8. PMID: 4049220

27. Grier WR, Postel AH, Syarse A, et al. An Evaluation of Colonic Stoma Management without Irrigations. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1964 Jun;118:1234-42. PMID: 14179992

28. Gurry JF, Ellis-pegler RB. An elemental diet as preoperative preparation of the colon. The British journal of surgery 1976 Dec;63(12):969-72. PMID: 1009348

29. Hashad MM, Atta M, Elabbady A, et al. Safety of no bowel preparation before ileal urinary diversion. BJU international 2012 Dec;110(11 Pt C):E1109-13. PMID: 23167296

30. Hidalgo Grau LA, Heredia Budo A, Llorca Cardenosa S, et al. Day case stapled anopexy for the treatment of haemorrhoids and rectal mucosal prolapse. Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2012 Jun;14(6):765-8. PMID: 21831169

31. Huang Y, Zheng S, Xiao X. A follow-up study on postoperative function after a transanal Soave 1-stage endorectal pull-through procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Journal of pediatric surgery 2008 Sep;43(9):1691-5. PMID: 18779008

32. Hughes ES, McDermott FT, Polglase AL, et al. Total and subtotal colectomy for colonic obstruction. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1985 Mar;28(3):162-3. PMID: 3971821

33. Hung WT. Treatment of Hirschsprung's disease with a modified Duhamel-Grob-Martin operation. Journal of pediatric surgery 1991 Jul;26(7):849-52. PMID: 1895197

34. Jansen JO, O'Kelly TJ, Krukowski ZH, et al. Right hemicolectomy: mechanical bowel preparation is not required. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 2002 Jun;47(3):557-60. PMID: 12109610

35. Javed A, Agarwal AK. Total laparoscopic esophageal bypass using a colonic conduit for corrosive-induced esophageal stricture. Surgical endoscopy 2013:1-7. PMID:

36. Jimenez Rodriguez RM, Diaz Pavon JM, de La Portilla de Juan F, et al. [Prospective randomised study: robotic-assisted versus conventional laparoscopic surgery in colorectal cancer resection]. Cirugia espanola 2011 Aug-Sep;89(7):432-8. PMID: 21530948

37. Jones FE, DcCosse JJ, Condon RE. Experimental evaluation of "instant" preparation of the colon with povidone-iodine. The Surgical clinics of North America 1975 Dec;55(6):1343-8. PMID: 1198291

38. Krapohl GL. Preventing Health Care-Associated Infection: Development of a Clinical Prediction Rule for Clostridium difficile Infection. Dissertations and Theses 2011. PMID:

39. Larsen SG, Wiig JN, Tretli S, et al. Surgery and pre-operative irradiation for locally advanced or recurrent rectal cancer in patients over 75 years of age. Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2006 Mar;8(3):177-85. PMID: 16466556

40. Madsen PO. The Etiology of Hyperchloremic Acidosis Following Urointestinal Anastomosis: An Experimental Study. The Journal of urology 1964 Nov;92:448-54. PMID: 14226471

41. Mahajna A, Krausz M, Rosin D, et al. Bowel preparation is associated with spillage of bowel contents in colorectal surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2005 Aug;48(8):1626-31. PMID: 15981063

42. Mann B, Kleinschmidt S, Stremmel W. Prospective study of hand-sutured anastomosis after colorectal resection. The British journal of surgery 1996 Jan;83(1):29-31. PMID: 8653354

43. Marchaim D, Slim J, Dhar S, et al. A Regional Survey of the Use of Mechanical Bowel Preparations Prior to Colorectal Surgery. Annals of surgery 2011 Feb 17. PMID: 21336101

44. Marchaim D, Slim J, Dhar S, et al. A regional survey of the use of mechanical bowel preparations prior to colorectal surgery. Annals of surgery 2011. PMID:

45. Marti MC, Auckenthaler R. Antibiotic prophylaxis in large bowel surgery: results of a controlled clinical trial. Surgery 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):190-6. PMID: 6336862

46. Mastalier B, Tihon C, Ghita B, et al. Surgical treatment of colon cancer: Colentina surgical clinic experience. Journal of medicine and life 2012 Sep 15;5(3):348-53. PMID: 23144667

47. Meunier K, Mucci S, Quentin V, et al. Colorectal surgery in cirrhotic patients: assessment of operative morbidity and mortality. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2008 Aug;51(8):1225-31. PMID: 18521677

48. Miles AE, Stevens PJ. A suggested method of preparation of the large bowel for investigation and surgery. South African medical journal = Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir geneeskunde 1977 Oct 8;52(16):639-41. PMID: 929342

49. Mohr JJ, Mahoney CC, Nelson EC, et al. Improving health care, Part 3: Clinical benchmarking for best patient care. The Joint Commission journal on quality improvement 1996 Sep;22(9):599-616. PMID: 8904689

50. Muleta M, Tafesse B, Aytenfisu HG. Antibiotic use in obstetric fistula repair: single blinded randomized clinical trial. Ethiopian medical journal 2010 Jul;48(3):211-7. PMID: 21073082

51. Nam YS, Wexner SD. Clinical value of prophylactic ureteral stent indwelling during laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Journal of Korean medical science 2002 Oct;17(5):633-5. PMID: 12378014

52. Nascimbeni R, Donato F, Ghirardi M, et al. Constipation, anthranoid laxatives, melanosis coli, and colon cancer: a risk assessment using aberrant crypt foci. Cancer epidemiology, biomarkers & prevention : a publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology 2002 Aug;11(8):753-7. PMID: 12163329

53. Nichols RL, Broido P, Condon RE, et al. Effect of preoperative neomycin-erythromycin intestinal preparation on the incidence of infectious complications following colon surgery. 1973. Surgical infections 2000 Summer;1(2):133-41; discussion 43, 45-6, 47-8. PMID: 12594901

54. Ozel L, Krand O, Ozel MS, et al. Elective and emergency surgery in chronic hemodialysis patients. Renal failure 2011;33(7):672-6. PMID: 21787157

55. Polacek MA, Close AS. The effect of antibiotic bowel preparation and peritoneal irrigation on the duration of post-operative ileus. American journal of surgery 1963 Jun;105:768-70. PMID: 13944278

56. Polacek MA, Sanfelippo P. Oral antibiotic bowel preparation and complications in colon surgery. Arch Surg 1968 Sep;97(3):412-7. PMID: 5675954

57. Qureshi MS, Ali S, Parkash D, et al. Short term clinical outcome of stapled haemorrhoidectomy. JPMA The Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association 2010 May;60(5):335-7. PMID: 20527600

58. Rakovec S, Gubina M. Chemoprophylaxis of postoperative infections in colorectal surgery. International journal of clinical pharmacology research 1985;5(3):181-3. PMID: 4018952

59. Raventos JM, Symmonds RE. Surgical management of acute diverticulitis in women. Obstetrics and gynecology 1981 Nov;58(5):557-65. PMID: 7301230

60. Ren L, Zhu D, Wei Y, et al. Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS) program attenuates stress and accelerates recovery in patients after radical resection for colorectal cancer: a prospective randomized controlled trial (Structured abstract). World journal of surgery [serial on the Internet]. 2012; 36(2): Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/cleed/articles/NHSEED-22012019734/frame.html. Last accessed

61. Ryan P. An experimental preparation suitable for studying the effect of bacterial contamination and infection upon the healing of colon wounds. The Australian and New Zealand journal of surgery 1969 May;38(4):364-9. PMID: 4892233

62. Shin JY, Hong KH. Risk factors for early postoperative small-bowel obstruction after colectomy in colorectal cancer. World journal of surgery 2008 Oct;32(10):2287-92. PMID: 18642044

63. Sourkati EO, Fahal AH, Suliman SH, et al. Intestinal obstruction in Khartoum. East African medical journal 1996 May;73(5):316-9. PMID: 8756035

64. Stefanini P, Castrini G, Pappalardo G. Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon. International surgery 1981 Apr-Jun;66(2):125-31. PMID: 6268561

65. Stefanovic A, Jeremic K, Kadija S, et al. Intestinal surgery in treatment of advanced ovarian cancer--review of our experience. European journal of gynaecological oncology 2011;32(4):419-22. PMID: 21941966

66. Stephens JH, Hewett PJ. Clinical trial assessing VSL#3 for the treatment of anterior resection syndrome. ANZ journal of surgery 2012 Jun;82(6):420-7. PMID: 22571474

67. Tancer ML, Lasser D, Rosenblum N. Rectovaginal fistula or perineal and anal sphincter disruption, or both, after vaginal delivery. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1990 Jul;171(1):43-6. PMID: 2193413

68. Taslim H. Clostridium difficile infection in the elderly. Acta medica Indonesiana 2009 Jul;41(3):148-51. PMID: 19752488

69. Vandamme JP, Timmermans T, Steyaert P. One hundred elective resections of the left colon and rectum with unprotected manual anastomosis. Acta chirurgica Belgica 1986 Sep-Oct;86(5):255-8. PMID: 3538730

70. van't Sant HP, Weidema WF, Hop WC, et al. Evaluation of morbidity and mortality after anastomotic leakage following elective colorectal surgery in patients treated with or without mechanical bowel preparation. American journal of surgery 2011 Sep;202(3):321-4. PMID: 21871987

71. Venditti D, Gravante G, Sena G, et al. Iatrogenic rectal perforations from phosphate enemas: a retrospective series over 1 year of activity in a university hospital. The American surgeon 2013 May;79(5):E187-9. PMID: 23635564

72. Venkatesh KS, Ramanujam P. Fibrin glue application in the treatment of recurrent anorectal fistulas. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1999 Sep;42(9):1136-9. PMID: 10496552

73. Wang JS, Lee HC, Huang FY, et al. Unexpected mortality in pediatric patients with postoperative Hirschsprung's disease. Pediatric surgery international 2004 Jul;20(7):525-8. PMID: 15179519

74. Wick EC, Hobson DB, Bennett JL, et al. Implementation of a surgical comprehensive unit-based safety program to reduce surgical site infections. Journal of the American College of Surgeons 2012 Aug;215(2):193-200. PMID: 22632912

75. Willox GL. The Surgical Management of Chronic Ulcerative Colitis. Canadian Medical Association journal 1964 Jul 4;91:36-9. PMID: 14182562

76. Won H, Maley P, Salim S, et al. Surgical and patient outcomes using mechanical bowel preparation before laparoscopic gynecologic surgery: a randomized controlled trial. Obstetrics and gynecology 2013 Mar;121(3):538-46. PMID: 23635616

77. Wong AL, Kravarusic D, Wong SL. Impact of cecostomy and antegrade colonic enemas on management of fecal incontinence and constipation: ten years of experience in pediatric population. Journal of pediatric surgery 2008 Aug;43(8):1445-51. PMID: 18675633

78. Yang LC, Arden D, Lee TT, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation for gynecologic laparoscopy: a prospective randomized trial of oral sodium phosphate solution vs single sodium phosphate enema. Journal of minimally invasive gynecology 2011 Mar-Apr;18(2):149-56. PMID: 21167795

79. Yeh CY, Changchien CR, Wang JY, et al. Pelvic drainage and other risk factors for leakage after elective anterior resection in rectal cancer patients: a prospective study of 978 patients. Annals of surgery 2005 Jan;241(1):9-13. PMID: 15621985

80. Young JM, Leong DC, Armstrong K, et al. Concordance with national guidelines for colorectal cancer care in New South Wales: a population-based patterns of care study. The Medical journal of Australia 2007 Mar 19;186(6):292-5. PMID: 17371209

81. Adeniran JO. One-stage correction of imperforate anus and rectovestibular fistula in girls: Preliminary results. Journal of pediatric surgery 2002 Jun;37(6):E16. PMID: 12037777

82. Al-Jurf AS, Jochimsen PR. Gastrocolic fistula: preparation for surgery. American journal of proctology, gastroenterology & colon & rectal surgery 1979 Jul-Aug;30(4):30-2. PMID: 525691

83. Campisi P, Badhwar V, Morin S, et al. Postoperative hypocalcemic tetany caused by fleet phospho-soda preparation in a patient taking alendronate sodium: report of a case. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1999 Nov;42(11):1499-501. PMID: 10566542

84. Cheng KP, Roslani AC, Sehha N, et al. ALEXIS O-Ring wound retractor vs conventional wound protection for the prevention of surgical site infections in colorectal resections(1). Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2012 Jun;14(6):e346-51. PMID: 22568647

85. Cohn I, Jr., Longacre AB. Neomycinnystatin for preoperative preparation of the colon. The American surgeon 1956 Mar;22(3):301-7. PMID: 13302698

86. Descamps C, Cabrera G, Depierreux M, et al. Acute renal insufficiency after colon cleansing. Endoscopy 2000 Feb;32(2):S11. PMID: 10696848

87. Hill AG, Parry BR. Hypokalaemia following bowel cleansing with sodium phosphate. The New Zealand medical journal 1996 Sep 13;109(1029):347. PMID: 8862361

88. Ho JM, Cavalcanti RB. A shocking bowel preparation: severe electrolyte disturbances after polyethylene glycol-based bowel preparation. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2009 Sep;57(9):1729-30. PMID: 19895448

89. Keen RR, Orsay CP. Rectosigmoid stent for obstructing colonic neoplasms. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1992 Sep;35(9):912-3. PMID: 1511655

90. London FA. Help the patient comply with the colonic prep. Gastroenterology 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1393. PMID: 2323531

91. Ozdil B, Kece C, Cosar A. Acute hemorrhagic colitis following administration of sennosides for colon cleansing. The Annals of pharmacotherapy 2010 Apr;44(4):770-1. PMID: 20332338

92. Paskauskas S, Latkauskas T, Valeikaite G, et al. Colonic intussusception caused by colonic lipoma: a case report. Medicina (Kaunas) 2010;46(7):477-81. PMID: 20966621

93. Scully JC. Preoperative preparation of patients with carcinoma of the colon. Journal - Michigan State Medical Society 1946 Dec;45(12):1630-2. PMID: 20278659

94. Smith B. Effect of irritant purgatives on the myenteric plexus in man and the mouse. Gut 1968 Apr;9(2):139-43. PMID: 5655023

95. Stollman N, Manten HD. Angioedema from oral polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution. Gastrointestinal endoscopy 1996 Aug;44(2):209-10. PMID: 8858338

96. Tan HL, Liew QY, Loo S, et al. Severe hyperphosphataemia and associated electrolyte and metabolic derangement following the administration of sodium phosphate for bowel preparation. Anaesthesia 2002 May;57(5):478-83. PMID: 11966559

97. Tatsuno B, Murariu D, Bergmann L, et al. Novel technique for preoperative localization of colorectal tumors for laparoscopic resection. Surgical laparoscopy, endoscopy & percutaneous techniques 2012 Oct;22(5):e281-3. PMID: 23047407

98. Velling TE, Hall LD, Brennan FJ. Colonic stent placement facilitated by percutaneous cecostomy and antegrade enema. AJR American journal of roentgenology 2000 Jul;175(1):119-20. PMID: 10882259

99. Wang CW, Lee CL, Soong YK. Bowel injury by the suction-irrigator during operative laparoscopy. The Journal of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists 1995 May;2(3):353-4. PMID: 9050584

100. Yamamoto C, Aoyagi K, Maeda K, et al. Polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution causes reversible mucosal elevation surrounding a minute depressed-type rectal cancer. Endoscopy 2005 Oct;37(10):1027-9. PMID: 16189779

101. Bowel preparation for surgery. Lancet 1978 Nov 25;2(8100):1132-3. PMID: 82688

102. From our follow-up files. Harvard Health Letter 2010. PMID:

103. Retraction: Colon and rectal surgery for cancer without mechanical bowel preparation: one-center randomized prospective trial. World journal of surgical oncology 2012;10:196. PMID: 22992274

104. Akiyoshi T, Watanabe T, Ueno M. Incidence of anastomotic leakage after rectal cancer surgery without bowel preparation. Annals of surgery 2011 Oct;254(4):676-7; author reply 7. PMID: 21876431

105. Basso L, Joyce WP. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1998 Jan;41(1):121-2. PMID: 9510324

106. Basu S, Shukla VK. Mechanical bowel preparation: are we ready for a paradigm shift? Digestive surgery 2008;25(5):325-7. PMID: 18818500

107. Beck DE, Harford FJ, DiPalma JA, et al. Bowel cleansing with polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution. Southern medical journal 1985 Dec;78(12):1414-6. PMID: 4071165

108. Berry MA, DiPalma JA. Gastrointestinal lavage for colon cleansing. Surgical technology international 1997;6:97-100. PMID: 16160961

109. Boehme EJ, Cattell RB. Cancer of the rectum; a discussion of preoperative preparation, postoperative complications and colostomy management. The Surgical clinics of North America 1946 Jun;26:564-73. PMID: 20988002

110. Bogden PE, Pien FD. Cefamandole preparation for colonic surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1982 Sep;25(6):625. PMID: 7117071

111. Brisinda G, Vanella S, Crocco A, et al. The influence of mechanical bowel preparation in elective lower colorectal surgery. Annals of surgery 2010 Sep;252(3):574-5; author reply 5-6. PMID: 20739867

112. Bruch HP. [Crohn's disease. Alternatives of preparation]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 2009 Aug;80(8):734. PMID: 19669717

113. Bucher P, Gervaz P, Morel P. Should preoperative mechanical bowel preparation be abandoned? Annals of surgery 2007 Apr;245(4):662. PMID: 17414618

114. Bucher P, Morel P. Notice of duplicate publication: "Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery: a meta-analysis" (Arch Surg. 2004;139:1359-1364). Arch Surg 2006 Feb;141(2):217. PMID: 16490904

115. Bulmer FM. Bowel preparation for rectal and colonic investigation. Nurs Stand 2000 Feb 2-8;14(20):32-5. PMID: 11209355

116. Cao F, Li J, Li F. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery: Updated systematic review and meta-analysis. International journal of colorectal disease 2012;27(6):803-10. PMID:

117. Cardi E. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Rhode Island medical journal 1985 Apr;68(4):185. PMID: 3858942

118. Chambers WM, Mortensen NJ. Postoperative leakage and abscess formation after colorectal surgery. Best practice & research Clinical gastroenterology 2004 Oct;18(5):865-80. PMID: 15494283

119. Chappell D, Rehm M, Jacob M. Preoperative bowel preparation. Lancet 2008 May 17;371(9625):1661; author reply 2. PMID: 18486732

120. Clarke DL, Madiba TE, Thomson SR. Abandoning bowel preparation for rectal surgery--are we attempting to square a circle? South African journal of surgery Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir chirurgie 2007 Aug;45(3):108, 10; author reply 10. PMID: 17892191

121. Cohn I, Jr. Choice of agents for preoperative preparation of the colon. Southern medical journal 1960 Jul;53:881-4. PMID: 13811038

122. Cohn I, Jr. Bacteriologic preparation for colonic operations. The Surgical clinics of North America 1962 Oct;42:1277-84. PMID: 14022136

123. Cohn I, Jr. Preparation for surgery of the colon. Surgery 1970 Oct;68(4):725-6. PMID: 5473050

124. Collins DC. Newer Developments in Proctology: Viii. American journal of proctology 1964 Feb;15:23-35 CONTD. PMID: 14123467

125. Condon RE. Bowel preparation for colorectal operations. Arch Surg 1982 Mar;117(3):265. PMID: 7065867

126. Corman ML. Anal sphincter reconstruction. The Surgical clinics of North America 1980 Apr;60(2):457-63. PMID: 6992308

127. Cox AG. Bowel preparation. Nursing times 1974 Apr 4;70(14):502-3. PMID: 4822962

128. Dantas W. Effect of laxatives on human rectal mucosa. Gastroenterology 1978 Mar;74(3):639. PMID: 631496

129. Davies ML, Harris D, Davies M, et al. Selection criteria for the radical treatment of locally advanced rectal cancer. International journal of surgical oncology 2011;2011:678506. PMID: 22312517

130. de Lalla F. Antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: focus on ertapenem. Therapeutics and clinical risk management 2009;5:829-39. PMID: 19898647

131. Deka P, Negi SS. The role of mechanical bowel preparation before colorectal surgery. The National medical journal of India 2009 Mar-Apr;22(2):76-7. PMID: 19852343

132. Dellinger EP. Re: "Colon preparation and surgical site infection". American journal of surgery 2012 Nov;204(5):804-5. PMID: 22321854

133. Dickinson JD. Want to get a jump start on preventing infections? Have patients do the prep work. Same-Day Surgery 2013. PMID:

134. DiPalma JA, Brady CE, 3rd. Colon cleansing for diagnostic and surgical procedures: polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution. The American journal of gastroenterology 1989 Sep;84(9):1008-16. PMID: 2672787

135. Dunphy JE. Preoperative preparation of the colon and other factors affecting anastomotic healing. Cancer 1971 Jul;28(1):181-2. PMID: 5110629

136. Ellis C. Bowel preparation before elective colorectal surgery: what is the evidence. Seminars in Colon & Rectal Surgery 2010;21(3):144-7. PMID:

137. Ellis CN. Bowel Preparation Before Elective Colorectal Surgery: What is the Evidence. Seminars in Colon and Rectal Surgery 2010;21(3):144-7. PMID:

138. Eskicioglu C, Forbes SS, Fenech DS, et al. Preoperative bowel preparation for patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery: a clinical practice guideline endorsed by the Canadian Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. Canadian journal of surgery Journal canadien de chirurgie 2010 Dec;53(6):385-95. PMID: 21092431

139. Eskicioglu C, Gagliardi AR, Fenech DS, et al. Surgical site infection prevention: a survey to identify the gap between evidence and practice in University of Toronto teaching hospitals. Canadian journal of surgery Journal canadien de chirurgie 2012 Aug;55(4):233-8. PMID: 22617541

140. Fallis LS. Importance of preoperative preparation of the patient in surgery of the colon. Journal - Michigan State Medical Society 1949 Sep;48(9):1162-5. PMID: 18138557

141. Francis MD, Caswell M. Patients on bisphosphonates should not be at increased risk for hypocalcemic-induced tetany when given Fleet Phospho-soda. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2003 Dec;46(12):1717-8. PMID: 14668604

142. Fujita T. Evaluating bowel cleansing method for rectal cancer surgery. Annals of surgery 2011 Oct;254(4):675-6. PMID: 21878811

143. Fujita T. Role of mechanical bowel preparation and anastomotic technique in low-anterior resection. Annals of surgery 2011 Mar;253(3):629. PMID: 21248630

144. G. G. Safe use of oral bowel-cleansing preparations. Nursing Standard 2013;27(22):35-8. PMID:

145. Goldstone AR, Kennedy N, Metcalfe M. Randomized clinical trial of mechanical bowel preparation versus no preparation before elective left-sided colorectal surgery (Br J Surg 2004; 92: 409-414). The British journal of surgery 2005 Aug;92(8):1046. PMID: 16034805

146. Goodwin WE, Scardino PT. Ureterosigmoidostomy. The Journal of urology 1977 Jul;118(1 Pt 2):169-74. PMID: 327103

147. Gravante G, Caruso R. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery: is it enough? Journal of gastrointestinal surgery : official journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract 2009 Jul;13(7):1392-4; author reply 5. PMID: 18516650

148. Gray M, Colwell JC. Mechanical bowel preparation before elective colorectal surgery. Journal of wound, ostomy, and continence nursing : official publication of The Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurses Society / WOCN 2005 Nov-Dec;32(6):360-4. PMID: 16301900

149. Gustafsson UO, Scott MJ, Schwenk W, et al. Guidelines for perioperative care in elective colonic surgery: Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS(R)) Society recommendations. Clin Nutr 2012 Dec;31(6):783-800. PMID: 23099039

150. Habr-Gama A. Colon and rectal surgery without mechanical bowel preparation: a randomized prospective trial. Techniques in coloproctology 2003 Oct;7(3):212-3; discussion 3. PMID: 14635618

151. Habr-Gama A. Colon and rectal surgery without mechanical bowel preparation: a randomized prospective trial. Ann Surg 2003; 237:363-367. Techniques in coloproctology 2004 Aug;8(2):128; discussion PMID: 15309654

152. Hares MM, Alexander-Williams J. The effect of bowel preparation on colonic surgery. World journal of surgery 1982 Mar;6(2):175-81. PMID: 7090402

153. Herter FP. Preparation of the bowel for surgery. The Surgical clinics of North America 1972 Aug;52(4):859-70. PMID: 5047528

154. Holt EW, Verhille MS. Improving the quality of bowel preparation: one step closer to the holy grail? Digestive diseases and sciences 2011 Feb;56(2):273-5. PMID: 21132528

155. Holte K. Pathophysiology and clinical implications of peroperative fluid management in elective surgery. Danish medical bulletin 2010 Jul;57(7):B4156. PMID: 20591343

156. Huber DA. Colon preparation. Gastroenterology nursing : the official journal of the Society of Gastroenterology Nurses and Associates 2005 Nov-Dec;28(6):510-1. PMID: 16418587

157. Irvin TT. Letter: Preparation for colonic surgery. Lancet 1975 Dec 6;2(7945):1150. PMID: 53637

158. Johnson EK, Cirocco WC. Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2010;53(3):370-1. PMID:

159. Johnston D. Bowel preparation for colorectal surgery. The British journal of surgery 1987 Jul;74(7):553-4. PMID: 3620858

160. Keighley MR. A clinical and physiological evaluation of bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. World journal of surgery 1982 Jul;6(4):464-70. PMID: 7123984

161. Keighley MR, Lee JR, Ambrose NS. Indications and techniques for bowel preparation in colorectal cancer. International advances in surgical oncology 1983;6:257-70. PMID: 6874084

162. Kim LT. Surgical site infection: Still waiting on the revolution. JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association 2011;305(14):1478-9. PMID:

163. Konings K. Preop use of Golytely in pediatrics. Pediatric nursing 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):473-4. PMID: 2587105

164. Lockhart-Mummery HE. Preparation of the large bowel for surgery. Postgraduate medical journal 1954 Apr;30(342):192-6. PMID: 13155262

165. Lockwood RA, Taylor WA. Posterior surgical approach to the rectum. California medicine 1956 Aug;85(2):104-6. PMID: 13343017

166. Lombardo PR. Bowel preparation for cancer surgery: beneficial or detrimental? The Journal of the American Osteopathic Association 1970 May;69(9):917-26. PMID: 5200429

167. Madden JL, Cohn I, Jr., Freeark RJ, et al. Preoperative preparation and postoperative care of the colon. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1968 May-Jun;11(3):163-77. PMID: 4299091

168. Mahoney M, Baxter K, Burgess J, et al. Procedure for Obtaining a Urine Sample From a Urostomy, Ileal Conduit, and Colon Conduit: A Best Practice Guideline for Clinicians. Journal of Wound, Ostomy & Continence Nursing 2013;40(3):277-9. PMID:

169. Matsou A, Vrakas G, Doulgerakis M, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation before elective colorectal surgery: is it necessary? Techniques in coloproctology 2011 Oct;15 Suppl 1:S59-62. PMID: 21901518

170. McGinnis LS. Surgical treatment options for colorectal cancer. Cancer 1994 Oct 1;74(7 Suppl):2147-50. PMID: 7522123

171. McPherson C. Preparation of the patient for colon surgery. American journal of proctology 1963 Jun;14:188-91. PMID: 13932258

172. Mikal S. Metabolic effects of preoperative intestinal preparation. American journal of proctology 1965 Dec;16(6):437-42. PMID: 5839640

173. Nasirkhan MU, Abir F, Longo W, et al. Anastomotic disruption after large bowel resection. World journal of gastroenterology : WJG 2006 Apr 28;12(16):2497-504. PMID: 16688793

174. Nelson RL. Bowel preparation: Give it up. BMJ 2008 Jan 19;336(7636):110. PMID: 18202043

175. Nichols RL, Choe EU, Weldon CB. Mechanical and antibacterial bowel preparation in colon and rectal surgery. Chemotherapy 2005;51 Suppl 1:115-21. PMID: 15855756

176. Nichols RL, Condon RE. Antibiotic preparation of the colon: failure of commonly used regimens. The Surgical clinics of North America 1971 Feb;51(1):223-31. PMID: 4932924

177. Nichols RL, Condon RE. Preoperative preparation of the colon. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1971 Feb;132(2):323-37. PMID: 4929735

178. Nicholson G, Morrison DS, Finlay IG, et al. Long-term outcomes following mechanical bowel preparation in elective colonic resection. Annals of surgery 2010 Mar;251(3):577; author reply PMID: 20101168

179. Noble EJ, Daniels IR. Multicentre randomized clinical trial of mechanical bowel preparation in elective colonic resection (Br J Surg 2007; 94: 689-695). The British journal of surgery 2007 Oct;94(10):1306; author reply PMID: 17874443

180. Nygren J, Thacker J, Carli F, et al. Guidelines for perioperative care in elective rectal/pelvic surgery: Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS(R)) Society recommendations. Clin Nutr 2012 Dec;31(6):801-16. PMID: 23062720

181. Oh YS. What are we missing when colon preparation is inadequate? Gastrointestinal endoscopy 2012 Jun;75(6):1204-5. PMID: 22624811

182. Pappalardo G, Coiro S. Bowel preparation may be an important adjunct to ERAS in rectal surgery. World journal of surgery 2012 Jul;36(7):1716; author reply 7-8. PMID: 22441727

183. Patel MG, Pashankar DS. Bowel preparation in children: is polyethylene glycol an answer? Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition 2013 Feb;56(2):115. PMID: 23201706

184. Patterson HA. Preoperative preparation of patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1959 Jan-Feb;2(1):109-13. PMID: 13639820

185. Peters D. Bowel preparation for surgery. Nursing times 1983 Jul 13-9;79(28):32-4. PMID: 6555700

186. Pring C, Hornung B, Burke D, et al. Letter 1: randomized clinical trial of bowel preparation with a single phosphate enema or polyethylene glycol before elective colorectal surgery (Br J Surg 2006; 93: 427-433). The British journal of surgery 2006 Sep;93(9):1147; author reply -8. PMID: 16915583

187. Rawal N. Fast-track postoperative protocols-how effective are they? Regional anesthesia and pain medicine 2012;37(5):E134-E5. PMID:

188. Reich AL. Preoperative preparation and postoperative care in anorectal operations. The Review of gastroenterology 1947 Dec;14(12):873-6. PMID: 18895651

189. Rerknimitr R. Sorbitol can be the cause of colonic explosion. Endoscopy 2007 Mar;39(3):257. PMID: 17385112

190. Roig JV, Garcia-Armengol J. Randomized clinical trial of bowel preparation with a single phosphate enema or polyethylene glycol before elective colorectal surgery (Br J Surg 2006; 93; 427-433). The British journal of surgery 2006 Dec;93(12):1563. PMID: 17115397

191. Rose D, Koniges F, Frazier TG. A simplified technique for a totally diverting transverse loop colostomy and distal irrigation. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1985 Dec;161(6):592-3. PMID: 4071376

192. Rovera F, Dionigi G, Boni L, et al. Antibiotic prophylaxis and preoperative colorectal cleansing: are they useful? Surgical oncology 2007 Dec;16 Suppl 1:S109-11. PMID: 18023177

193. Roy HK, Bianchi LK. Purging the colon while preserving the kidneys. Archives of internal medicine 2008 Mar 24;168(6):565-7. PMID: 18362246

194. Schmelzer M. The need for a national study of colon cleansing procedures. Gastroenterology nursing : the official journal of the Society of Gastroenterology Nurses and Associates 2005 Mar-Apr;28(2):152-3. PMID: 15832120

195. Schreve RH, Bijnen AB, Westbroek DL. Radiopaque markers for the assessment of mechanical preoperative bowel preparation. The Netherlands journal of surgery 1985 Oct;37(5):153. PMID: 4058780

196. Sganga G. New perspectives in antibiotic prophylaxis for intra-abdominal surgery. The Journal of hospital infection 2002 Jan;50 Suppl A:S17-21. PMID: 11993640

197. Shorb PE, Jr. Surgical therapy for Crohn's disease. Gastroenterology clinics of North America 1989 Mar;18(1):111-28. PMID: 2646219

198. Slater RC. Managing quality of life in the older person with a stoma. British journal of community nursing 2010 Oct;15(10):480-2, 4. PMID: 20966842

199. Slim K. Reply. Annals of surgery 2010;252(1):200-1. PMID:

200. Slim K. Is the Surgical Community Ready to Omit Mechanical Bowel Preparation Before Colon Surgery? Annals of surgery 2011 Feb 21. PMID: 21346544

201. Slim K. Reply. Annals of surgery 2011;253(4):839-40. PMID:

202. Strodel WE, Brothers T. Colonoscopic decompression of pseudo-obstruction and volvulus. The Surgical clinics of North America 1989 Dec;69(6):1327-35. PMID: 2688153

203. Swinton NW, Sr., O'Keefe DD. Preoperative evaluation and preparation of the patient with colonic cancer. The Surgical clinics of North America 1970 Jun;50(3):737-41. PMID: 5446560

204. Symmonds RE, Jr. Surgical management of complicated diverticulitis. Clinics in geriatric medicine 1985 May;1(2):471-83. PMID: 3830380

205. Tai LS, Chia YW. Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser treatment of inoperable lower gastrointestinal cancer. Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore 1996 Sep;25(5):712-6. PMID: 8924011

206. Tanner CH. Surgical conditions of the rectum and anal canal. I. Causes, diagnosis and preparation for major surgery. Nursing times 1963 Mar 29;59:378-80. PMID: 13984883

207. Thalheimer A, Germer CT. Mechanical bowel preparation before colorectal surgery? Digestive surgery 2008;25(5):328. PMID: 19110689

208. Tomillero A, Moral MA. Summary. Methods and findings in experimental and clinical pharmacology 2010;32(2):133-47. PMID:

209. Turell R. The management of bowel evacuation in surgical patients. AMA archives of surgery 1958 Nov;77(5):824-32. PMID: 13582446

210. Turell R, Landau SJ. Antibiotics in the preoperative preparation of the colon: evaluation of the present status. The Journal of the International College of Surgeons 1959 Feb;31(2):215-24. PMID: 13641731

211. Turell R, Vallecillo LA, Paradny R, et al. Preoperative preparation of the colon with sulfonamides or antibiotics. The Surgical clinics of North America 1955 Oct(Nationwide No):1211-20. PMID: 13267698

212. Tutchenko M. Diagnosis and management of colorectal obstruction. Przeglad lekarski 2000;57 Suppl 5:76-8. PMID: 11202303

213. Tyson RR, Spaulding EH. Should antibiotics be used in large bowel preparation. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1959 May;108(5):623-6. PMID: 13647219

214. Walls AD. Colon preparation. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1980 Jan;25(1):26-31. PMID: 7359455

215. Walworth EZ. Re: Polyethylene glycol versus sodium phosphate mechanic bowel preparation in elective colorectal surgery. American journal of surgery 2008 May;195(5):717. PMID: 18424294

216. Weber FH, Jr. Optimizing colonic preparation: the solution is becoming clearer and clearer. Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology : the official clinical practice journal of the American Gastroenterological Association 2011 Apr;9(4):286-9. PMID: 21195792

217. Welvaart K, Hoogstraten MM. Preparation of the colon by whole-gut irrigation--some practical remarks. The Netherlands journal of surgery 1980;32(2):71-3. PMID: 7413100

218. Wexner SD. Preoperative preparation prior to colorectal surgery. Gastrointestinal endoscopy 1996 May;43(5):530-1. PMID: 8726777

219. Wexner SD. Standardized perioperative care protocols and reduced lengths of stay after colon surgery. Journal of the American College of Surgeons 1998 May;186(5):589-93. PMID: 9583701

220. Wood D, Cota A, Daniels IR. Letter 2: randomized clinical trial of bowel preparation with a single phosphate enema or polyethylene glycol before elective colorectal surgery (Br J Surg 2006; 93: 427-433). The British journal of surgery 2006 Sep;93(9):1147; author reply -8. PMID: 16915584

221. Yarze JC, Chase MP. Avoidance of PEG 3350 in patients with CHF, cirrhosis, and chronic kidney disease. Gastrointestinal endoscopy 2011 Jul;74(1):236-7; author reply 7. PMID: 21704825

222. Zygon J, Golabek-Dropiewska K, Sowa M, et al. "Fast Track" technique in patients undergoing elective colon surgery. Nowotwory 2011;61(2):150-8. PMID:

223. Al-Mulhim AS. Pain after inguinal hernia repair. Possible role of bowel preparation. Saudi medical journal 2007 Nov;28(11):1682-5. PMID: 17965789

224. Atkinson RJ, Save V, Hunter JO. Colonic ulceration after sodium phosphate bowel preparation. The American journal of gastroenterology 2005 Nov;100(11):2603-5. PMID: 16279928

225. Bornside GH, Cohn I, Jr. Intestinal antisepsis. Stability of fecal flora during mechanical cleansing. Gastroenterology 1969 Nov;57(5):569-73. PMID: 5348091

226. Caldera F, Selby L. How to avoid common pitfalls with bowel preparation agents. Gastrointestinal endoscopy 2011 Feb;73(2):346-8. PMID: 21295645

227. Cheng YM, Wang ST, Chou CY. Serum CA-125 in preoperative patients at high risk for endometriosis. Obstetrics and gynecology 2002 Mar;99(3):375-80. PMID: 11864662

228. Chun YJ, Yoon NR, Park JM, et al. Prospective assessment of risk of bacteremia following colorectal stent placement. Digestive diseases and sciences 2012 Apr;57(4):1045-9. PMID: 22057286

229. Cohn I, Jr., Longacre AB. Thiostrepton and thiostrepton-neomycin for preoperative preparation of the colon. Surgery 1957 Nov;42(5):865-73. PMID: 13486397

230. Cohn I, Jr., Longacre AB. Ristocetin and ristocetin-neomycin for preoperative preparation of the colon. AMA archives of surgery 1958 Aug;77(2):224-9. PMID: 13558851

231. Davis GR, Santa Ana CA, Morawski SG, et al. Development of a lavage solution associated with minimal water and electrolyte absorption or secretion. Gastroenterology 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):991-5. PMID: 7380204

232. Dervisoglou A, Condilis N, Liveranou S, et al. A causal factors and treatment of obstructive ileus in 369 patients. Annali italiani di chirurgia 2005 Sep-Oct;76(5):477-80. PMID: 16696223

233. DiPalma JA, Brady CE, 3rd, Pierson WP. Colon cleansing: acceptance by older patients. The American journal of gastroenterology 1986 Aug;81(8):652-5. PMID: 3740024

234. Faintuch JS. Endoscopic laser therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Hematology/oncology clinics of North America 1989 Mar;3(1):155-70. PMID: 2465292

235. Fireman Z, Rozen P, Fine N, et al. Reproducibility studies and effects of bowel preparations on measurements of rectal epithelial proliferation. Cancer letters 1989 Apr;45(1):59-64. PMID: 2713823

236. Glass RL, Winship DH, Rogers WA. Comparison of intragastric infusion with conventional mechanical bowel preparation. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1981 Nov-Dec;24(8):589-91. PMID: 7318621

237. Gonzalez R, Nguyen DH, Koleilat N, et al. Compatibility of enterocystoplasty and the artificial urinary sphincter. The Journal of urology 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):502-4; discussion 20-1. PMID: 2746766

238. Hawes RH, Lehman GA, Brunelle RL, et al. Comparative efficacy of colon-cleansing methods: standard preparation vs. Colimmac lavage. AJR American journal of roentgenology 1984 Feb;142(2):309-10. PMID: 6607596

239. Hixson LJ. Colorectal ulcers associated with sodium phosphate catharsis. Gastrointestinal endoscopy 1995 Jul;42(1):101-2. PMID: 7557166

240. Hookey LC, Vanner S. Recognizing the clinical contraindications to the use of oral sodium phosphate for colon cleansing: a case study. Canadian journal of gastroenterology = Journal canadien de gastroenterologie 2004 Jul;18(7):455-8. PMID: 15229748

241. Jimenez-Perez J, Casellas J, Garcia-Cano J, et al. Colonic stenting as a bridge to surgery in malignant large-bowel obstruction: a report from two large multinational registries. The American journal of gastroenterology 2011 Dec;106(12):2174-80. PMID: 22085816

242. Kale TI, Kuzu MA, Tekeli A, et al. Aggressive bowel preparation does not enhance bacterial translocation, provided the mucosal barrier is not disrupted: a prospective, randomized study. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1998 May;41(5):636-41. PMID: 9593249

243. Kusiak JF. Considerations for reconstruction after surgery for recurrent cancer. Seminars in oncology 1993 Oct;20(5):430-45. PMID: 8211192

244. Liang JT, Lai HS, Lee PH. Elective laparoscopically assisted sigmoidectomy for the sigmoid volvulus. Surgical endoscopy 2006 Nov;20(11):1772-3. PMID: 17024540

245. Lubowski D, de Carle D, Hunt DR. Colonic lavage with polyethylene glycol. The Medical journal of Australia 1985 Feb 18;142(4):256. PMID: 3974464

246. McLaren RH, Barrett DM, Zincke H. Rectal injury occurring at radical retropubic prostatectomy for prostate cancer: etiology and treatment. Urology 1993 Oct;42(4):401-5. PMID: 8212438

247. Millet JB. Cecostomy and the Miller-Abbott tube; a report on their combined use in the preparation of the obstructed large bowel for surgery. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1947 Jun;84(6):1083-6. PMID: 20240239

248. Montes Lopez C, Romeo Martinez JM, Tejero Cebrian E, et al. Treatment of left colon neoplasic obstruction by placement of self-expandable stents. Revista espanola de enfermedades digestivas : organo oficial de la Sociedad Espanola de Patologia Digestiva 2001 Apr;93(4):226-37. PMID: 11488119

249. Mosimann F, Cornu P. Are enemas given before abdominal operations useful? A prospective randomised trail. The European journal of surgery = Acta chirurgica 1998 Jul;164(7):527-30; discussion 31-2. PMID: 9696975

250. Mukai M, Tajima T, Suzuki R, et al. Reducing the volume of polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution to less than 2 liters for bowel preparation. The Tokai journal of experimental and clinical medicine 2000 Apr;25(1):27-32. PMID: 11023053

251. Newstead GL, Morgan BP. Bowel preparation with mannitol. The Medical journal of Australia 1979 Dec 1;2(11):582-3. PMID: 119149

252. Nichols RL, Condon RE, DiSanto AR. Preoperative bowel preparation. Erythromycin base serum and fecal levels following oral administration. Arch Surg 1977 Dec;112(12):1493-6. PMID: 931637

253. Nichols RL, Condon RE, Gorbach SL, et al. Efficacy of preoperative antimicrobial preparation of the bowel. Annals of surgery 1972 Aug;176(2):227-32. PMID: 4562009

254. Nichols RL, Gorbach SL, Condon RE. Alteration of intestinal microflora following preoperative mechanical preparation of the colon. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1971 Mar-Apr;14(2):123-7. PMID: 4934194

255. Poth EJ. The role of intestinal antisepsis in the preoperative preparation of the colon. Surgery 1960 Jun;47:1018-28. PMID: 14434452

256. Rooney PS, Clarke PA, Gifford KA, et al. Cell kinetics of the in vitro metaphase arrest technique and the clinical applications. Eur J Cancer Prev 1993 Sep;2(5):387-92. PMID: 8401173

257. Russell RI, Hall MJ. Elemental diet therapy in the management of complicated Crohn's disease. Scottish medical journal 1979 Oct;24(4):291-5. PMID: 555815

258. Sack RA, Kroener WF, Jr. Hypokalemia of various etiologies complicating elective surgical procedures. American journal of obstetrics and gynecology 1984 May 1;149(1):74-8. PMID: 6720776

259. Saida Y, Sumiyama Y, Nagao J, et al. Stent endoprosthesis for obstructing colorectal cancers. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1996 May;39(5):552-5. PMID: 8620807

260. Soto S, Lopez-Roses L, Gonzalez-Ramirez A, et al. Endoscopic treatment of acute colorectal obstruction with self-expandable metallic stents: experience in a community hospital. Surgical endoscopy 2006 Jul;20(7):1072-6. PMID: 16703437

261. Stefanidis D, Brown K, Nazario H, et al. Safety and efficacy of metallic stents in the management of colorectal obstruction. JSLS : Journal of the Society of Laparoendoscopic Surgeons / Society of Laparoendoscopic Surgeons 2005 Oct-Dec;9(4):454-9. PMID: 16381366

262. Stephens RB. Bowel preparation for elective colon surgery--current Irish habits 1979. Irish medical journal 1980 Feb;73(2):73-5. PMID: 7364557

263. Stipa F, Pigazzi A, Bascone B, et al. Management of obstructive colorectal cancer with endoscopic stenting followed by single-stage surgery: open or laparoscopic resection? Surgical endoscopy 2008 Jun;22(6):1477-81. PMID: 18027039

264. Strang M, Luey K. Colon cleansing at home. Nurs N Z 1995 Oct;1(9):24-5. PMID: 7584652

265. Swidsinski A, Loening-Baucke V, Theissig F, et al. Comparative study of the intestinal mucus barrier in normal and inflamed colon. Gut 2007 Mar;56(3):343-50. PMID: 16908512

266. Syn WK, Patel M, Ahmed MM. Metallic stents in large bowel obstruction: experience in a District General Hospital. Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2005 Jan;7(1):22-6. PMID: 15606580

267. Tamim WZ, Ghellai A, Counihan TC, et al. Experience with endoluminal colonic wall stents for the management of large bowel obstruction for benign and malignant disease. Arch Surg 2000 Apr;135(4):434-8. PMID: 10768708

268. Tejero E, Fernandez-Lobato R, Mainar A, et al. Initial results of a new procedure for treatment of malignant obstruction of the left colon. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1997 Apr;40(4):432-6. PMID: 9106691

269. Tsai MS, Lin MT, Chang KJ, et al. Optimal interval from decompression to semi-elective operation in sigmoid volvulus. Hepato-gastroenterology 2006 May-Jun;53(69):354-6. PMID: 16795971

270. Turan M, Sen M, Karadayi K, et al. Our sigmoid colon volvulus experience and benefits of colonoscope in detortion process. Revista espanola de enfermedades digestivas : organo oficial de la Sociedad Espanola de Patologia Digestiva 2004 Jan;96(1):32-5. PMID: 14971995

271. Van den Bogaard AE, Weidema WF. Colonization resistance and preoperative preparation of patients for colorectal surgery. Annali dell'Istituto superiore di sanita 1986;22(3):911-4. PMID: 3103514

272. Watson MA, Baker TP, Nguyen A, et al. Association of prescription of oral sodium polystyrene sulfonate with sorbitol in an inpatient setting with colonic necrosis: a retrospective cohort study. American journal of kidney diseases : the official journal of the National Kidney Foundation 2012 Sep;60(3):409-16. PMID: 22683337

273. Wong KS, Cheong DM, Wong D. Treatment of acute malignant colorectal obstruction with self-expandable metallic stents. ANZ journal of surgery 2002 Jun;72(6):385-8. PMID: 12121153

274. Xu M, Zhong Y, Yao L, et al. Endoscopic decompression using a transanal drainage tube for acute obstruction of the rectum and left colon as a bridge to curative surgery. Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2009 May;11(4):405-9. PMID: 18513190

275. Yao LQ, Zhong YS, Xu MD, et al. Self-expanding metallic stents drainage for acute proximal colon obstruction. World journal of gastroenterology : WJG 2011 Jul 28;17(28):3342-6. PMID: 21876623

276. Yerkes EB, Rink RC, Cain MP, et al. Shunt infection and malfunction after augmentation cystoplasty. The Journal of urology 2001 Jun;165(6 Pt 2):2262-4. PMID: 11371959

277. Abolmasov EI. [Preoperative preparation of patients with colorectal cancer by enteral feeding using special diets]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 1988 Apr;140(4):129-32. PMID: 3138807

278. Acher YA, Lemozy J, Massip P, et al. [Bacteriological data concerning the utilisation of antibiotics in the preparation of colo-rectal surgery (author's transl)]. Annales de chirurgie 1979 May;33(5):377-80. PMID: 507712

279. Ackermann D, Akovbiantz A. [Turning-point of the bowel preparation?]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1979 Feb;45(6):835-46. PMID: 429190

280. Aeberhard P. [Conventional large intestine preparation with laxatives and enemas]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1982 Feb;48(6):759-65. PMID: 7068419

281. Aeberhard P, Fluckiger M, Berger J, et al. [Parenteral antibiotic prophylaxis or oral antimicrobial bowel preparation for colorectal surgery (author's transl)]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1981;353(4):233-40. PMID: 7230984

282. Aguilar J, Castro J, Perez P. [Impact of the mechanical and chemotherapeutic preparation of the colon in the genesis of postoperative complications]. Revista espanola de las enfermedades del aparato digestivo 1986 Apr;69(4):339-43. PMID: 3726254

283. Alcantara Moral M, Serra Aracil X, Bombardo Junca J, et al. [A prospective, randomised, controlled study on the need to mechanically prepare the colon in scheduled colorectal surgery]. Cirugia espanola 2009 Jan;85(1):20-5. PMID: 19239933

284. Alfonsi PL, Gargani G. [Preoperative reduction of the intestinal flora with streptomycin-sulfamide-vitamin preparation in surgery of the large intestine]. Minerva chirurgica 1952 May 31;7(10):379-81. PMID: 14956712

285. Aliev SA. [Surgical management in complicated sigmoid cancer]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1999(11):26-30. PMID: 10578570

286. Aliev Sh G. [Comparative evaluation of surgical interventions in patients with colonic tuberculosis]. Problemy tuberkuleza i boleznei legkikh 2003(7):33-4. PMID: 12939875

287. Amgwerd R. [Preoperative colon preparation through intestinal irrigation]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1976 Dec;43(5-6):587-9. PMID: 1002519

288. Andina F, Allemann O. [Disinfection of the colon in preparation for colonic and rectal surgery, following the principle of limited disinfection]. Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift 1950 Nov 11;80(45):1201-10. PMID: 14787419

289. Andina F, Allemann O. [Antibacterial therapy of the large intestines as a preparation for surgery of the colon and rectum. (According to the principle of aimed antibacterial therapy)]. Rassegna internazionale di clinica e terapia 1951 Mar 31;31(6):179-85. PMID: 14844738

290. Andina F, Allemann O. [Antibacterial preoperative preparation of the large intestine; neomycin-sulfanilamide preparation]. Therapeutische Umschau Revue therapeutique 1954 Jul;11(4):68-72. PMID: 13187423

291. Andina F, Allemann O. [Temporary repression of intestinal bacteria as preparation for operations of the large intestines]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1955 Jan;26(1):12-5. PMID: 14364696

292. Assalia A, Kopelman D, Hashmonai M. [The necessity of mechanical bowel preparation in colo-rectal surgery]. Harefuah 1996 Jan 1;130(1):23-4. PMID: 8682375

293. Balogh A, Karadi J, Bence G, et al. [Preparation for elective colon surgery using the mannitol-ceftriaxone method]. Orvosi hetilap 1992 Feb 9;133(6):343-7. PMID: 1741151

294. Barone C, Hell K. [Neomycin versus plus metronidazol for large bowel preparation in elective colon surgery]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1980 Sep;47(3-4):511-6. PMID: 6782044

295. Barsukov Iu A, Tkachev SI, Oltarzhevskaia ND, et al. [Combined treatment for rectal cancer using different radiomodification means]. Voprosy onkologii 2008;54(3):350-3. PMID: 18652242

296. Baumann J, Schmoz G, Hartig W, et al. [A balanced synthetic diet (Berlamin) in colonic surgery (author's transl)]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1978;103(24):1610-7. PMID: 742246

297. Baumann V, Kothe W, Albert H, et al. [Preoperative phase of colonic surgery (author's transl)]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1980;105(16):1033-41. PMID: 7456826

298. Beaurang J, Delvaux G, Willems G. [Whole bowel irrigation as preparation for colorectal surgery]. Acta chirurgica Belgica 1986 Nov-Dec;86(6):329-32. PMID: 3825412

299. Becker H, Probst M, Ungeheuer E. [Does a one-time colonic or rectal resection without protective colostomy increase the rate of postoperative complications?]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1979 Apr;50(4):244-8. PMID: 446235

300. Beliakov NA, Martyniuk VV, Fridman M, et al. [Enterosorption in the preparation of patients for surgery of the large intestine]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 1989 Feb;142(2):30-3. PMID: 2728234

301. Berthelet O, Rolachon A, Papillon E, et al. [Rectal mucosal lesions associated with Fleet-Phospho-soda]. Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique 2001 Apr;25(4):437-9. PMID: 11449138

302. Bigard MA, Gelot MA, Dollet JM, et al. [Concentration of explosive colonic gases after preparation by polyethylene glycol solution]. Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique 1987 Aug-Sep;11(8-9):610. PMID: 3653621

303. Bohm B, Nouchirvani K, Hucke HP, et al. [Morbidity and mortality after elective resections of colorectal cancers]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1991;376(2):93-101. PMID: 2056845

304. Bojanowicz K. [Preparation of patients for coloscopy and treatment of diseases of large intestine with food absorbed in the small intestine]. Wiad Lek 1974 Jun 1;27(11):985-7. PMID: 4600459

305. Bojanowicz K, Wasiak J. [The use of residue-free resorbable nutrient preparations in colonic surgery]. Infusionstherapie und klinische Ernahrung 1975 Jun;2(3):164-7. PMID: 810426

306. Bondar GV, Borota AV, Zolotukhin SE, et al. [Intensive therapy and strategy of management of patients with rectal cancer after the colonic descending to the perineum]. Klinichna khirurhiia / Ministerstvo okhorony zdorov'ia Ukrainy, Naukove tovarystvo khirurhiv Ukrainy 2000 Dec(12):26-8. PMID: 11247482

307. Borzone A, Di Rossa P, Mattana C, et al. [Preparation of the stenotic colon for surgery]. Chirurgia e patologia sperimentale 1983 Aug;31(4):145-8. PMID: 6443350

308. Bottger TC, Mohseni D, Beardi J, et al. [Learning curve in laparoscopic rectum surgery]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 2011 Jun;136(3):273-81. PMID: 21360430

309. Bousquet F, Delpuech N, Flores M, et al. [Colorectal cancers. Preparation for surgery and postoperative surveillance. Nursing care]. Soins Chir 1994 Dec-1995 Jan(166-167):22-6. PMID: 7886335

310. Bresadola F, Intini S, Anania G, et al. [Chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in the preparation of the large intestine for surgical interventions: rifaximin P.O. vs. cephalosporin I.V]. Annali italiani di chirurgia 1992 Mar-Apr;63(2):201-7. PMID: 1503379

311. Bross W, Slopek S, Slowikowski J, et al. [Preoperative preparation of the large intestine]. Polski przeglad chirurgiczny 1958 May;30(5):589-92. PMID: 13591048

312. Brousse N, Abdelli N, Grimaud JC, et al. [Endoscopic and histological findings of colonic pseudo-lesions induced by Fleet Phospho-Soda (R)]. Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique 2002 Jan;26(1):105-6. PMID: 11938057

313. Brusilovskii MI, Eropkina AG, Eropkin PV, et al. [Preoperative preparation of patients with rectal cancer and accompanying arterial hypertension]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1977 Oct(10):77-81. PMID: 916553

314. Burkhardt F, Maurer W. [Preoperative Reduction of Bacteria in Surgery of the Large Intestine with a Combination Preparation of Neomycin and Bacitracin. Bacteriological and Clinical Studies]. Arzneimittel-Forschung 1963 Nov;13:957-61. PMID: 14210431

315. Cafiero F, Sertoli MR, Rubagotti A, et al. [Antibiotic preparation in operations on the large intestine. Experimental study]. Minerva chirurgica 1981 Jul 15-31;36(13-14):941-3. PMID: 7266894

316. Cagetti M, Murgia C, Uccheddu A. [Preparation of the colon by orthograde wash-out. Personal experience and comparative evaluation of 3 different methods]. Minerva chirurgica 1983 Apr 15;38(7):481-5. PMID: 6408532

317. Calabi V, Niceta P. [Amminosidine in the preparation for operations on the large intestine]. Giornale italiano di chemioterapia 1962 Oct-Dec;6-9:353-6. PMID: 14017776

318. Carli E, Fonzi E, Moltrer F, et al. Phosphate containing enemas: an undervalued risky practice? The management of an adverse event. Assistenza Infermieristica e Ricerca 2013;32(2):84-91. PMID:

319. Champault G, Adloff M, Alexandre JH, et al. [Pre-operative preparation of the colon: a controlled prospective multicentre study in 215 patients (author's transl)]. Journal de chirurgie 1981 Nov;118(11):677-84. PMID: 6798049

320. Champault G, Patel JC. [Apropos of the communication by L. F. Hollender (12 October 1977): Our experience with wash-out in colon surgery. Colon preparation; usefulness of digestive irrigation with oral absorption of 10 percent Mannitol]. Chirurgie; memoires de l'Academie de chirurgie 1977 Nov;103(11):998-9. PMID: 608405

321. Champault G, Patel JC. [Colonic preparation for surgery. Interest of digestive irrigation (author's transl)]. Journal de chirurgie 1978 Dec;115(12):689-700. PMID: 744776

322. Charvat T. [Orthograde preparation of the large intestine]. Rozhledy v chirurgii : mesicnik Ceskoslovenske chirurgicke spolecnosti 1984 Dec;63(12):823-5. PMID: 6523287

323. Ciesielski L, Lupinski S, Staniaszczyk M. [Preparation of patients for operations on the large intestine using commercial nutritional formulas and irrigation of the intestine]. Wiad Lek 1986 Jan 1;39(1):9-15. PMID: 3716438

324. Cittadini G, Rollandi GA, Giribaldi M. [Simple, safe and effective method of intestinal cleansing without enemas]. La Radiologia medica 1980 Jun;66(6):415-20. PMID: 7455266

325. Collazo Chao E, Panadero Ruz MD. [Preoperative preparation and nutrition in colorectal cancer]. Nutricion hospitalaria : organo oficial de la Sociedad Espanola de Nutricion Parenteral y Enteral 1994 May-Jun;9(3):155-62. PMID: 8018756

326. Cordier B, Rocheteau M, Piperault C. [Preparation of the patient with colonic cancer]. Soins Chir 1984 Oct(44):15-6. PMID: 6569636

327. Cornu P, Mosimann F. [Mechanical preparation of the colon with sodium picosulfate]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1992 Mar;58(5):725-8. PMID: 1592645

328. Corsale I, Foglia E, Mandato M, et al. [Intestinal occlusion caused by malignant neoplasia of the colon: surgical strategy]. Il Giornale di chirurgia 2003 Mar;24(3):86-91. PMID: 12822214

329. d'Almeida JB, Bessa JS, Costa e Silva R, et al. [Emergency surgery of complicated diverticular disease of the colon]. Chirurgie; memoires de l'Academie de chirurgie 1990;116(1):65-70; discussion -1. PMID: 2226041

330. Datsenko BM, Liapunov NA, Kulikovskii VF. [The use of the foam preparation Suliodovizol for preventing suppurative complications during hemorrhoidectomy and other operations on the large intestine]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 1992 Feb;148(2):230-5. PMID: 8594733

331. Datsenko BM, Makhmudov A, Liapunov NA, et al. [Prevention of peritonitis after surgery of the stomach and large intestine]. Klinichna khirurhiia / Ministerstvo okhorony zdorov'ia Ukrainy, Naukove tovarystvo khirurhiv Ukrainy 1994(4):22-5. PMID: 7799579

332. Datsenko BM, Pulatov AK, Druzhinin EB. [Preparation of the large intestine for the surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Oct(10):41-4. PMID: 7723267

333. Datsenko BM, Rakhimov R, Vorob'ev GI, et al. [A method of preparing the large intestine for surgery by using the peroral administration of a polyethylene oxide solution]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Apr(4):69-77. PMID: 1447890

334. De Cesare A, Martinazzoli A, Bononi M, et al. [Use of a polymeric enteral diet in the preparation of the colon and rectum for surgery]. Il Giornale di chirurgia 1988 Feb;9(2):117-20. PMID: 3155287

335. de la Lande P. [Colo-rectal preoperative preparation]. Soins; la revue de reference infirmiere 1981 Nov;26(21):19-20. PMID: 6918107

336. de la Serna Higuera C, Rodriguez Gomez SJ, Fuentes Coronel A, et al. [Colonic preparation with polyethylene glycol, hypophosphatemia and acute confusional syndrome]. Gastroenterologia y hepatologia 2005 Apr;28(4):258-9. PMID: 15811271

337. De Reyes Pugnaire M. [Preparation for surgery of patients with rectal cancer. Criteria of operability]. Revista espanola de las enfermedades del aparato digestivo 1971 Oct 1;35(3):305-14. PMID: 5119590

338. Decker P. [The use of antibiotics in the preparation for colon surgery]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1954 Sep;21(3-4):268-73. PMID: 13200988

339. Delmotte JS, Desurmont P, Houcke P, et al. [The value of a polyethylene glycol-based solution, tradename Fordtran, in the preparation of the colon for endoscopy and surgery]. Annales de gastroenterologie et d'hepatologie 1988 Jun-Sep;24(4):211-6. PMID: 3138936

340. Delmotte JS, Rey JF. [Colonic preparation: once or twice?]. Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique 1990;14(10):788. PMID: 2262133

341. Detry R, Ballet T, Hennaut M, et al. [Digestive fistulas in Crohn's disease]. Acta chirurgica Belgica 1985 May-Jun;85(3):193-7. PMID: 4036461

342. Dionigi R, Dominioni L, Nazari S, et al. [Use of a semisynthetic enteral diet in preparation for surgery of the large intestine]. Minerva dietologica e gastroenterologica 1984 Jul-Sep;30(3):233-8. PMID: 6438561

343. DiPiro JT, Welage LS, Levine BA, et al. Single-dose cefmetazole versus multiple dose cefoxitin for prophylaxis in abdominal surgery. The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy 1989 Apr;23 Suppl D:71-7. PMID: 2722725

344. Dorges J, Bohme PE. [Results of surgical treatment of colorectal cancers in patients over 70]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1983;108(20):1299-304. PMID: 6649976

345. Dueholm S. [Mechanical bowel preparation prior to elective colorectal surgery]. Ugeskrift for laeger 1988 Jan 11;150(2):73-6. PMID: 3287724

346. Duhamel J, Ngo B, Romand-Heuyer Y. [Preparation of a patient for common proctologic interventions]. Soins; la revue de reference infirmiere 1981 Nov;26(21):21-6. PMID: 6918109

347. Erhart KP. [Preparation for surgery of the colon. Purging of large intestine with X-prep]. Fortschritte der Medizin 1973 Jul 19;91(20):887-8. PMID: 4719630

348. Fass J. [Wound healing disorder in surgery of colorectal cancer--a multifactorial computer analysis]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1985;367(1):63-73. PMID: 3912641

349. Fedorov VD. [Therapeutic tactics in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine (on A.M. Aminev's article)]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Feb(2):76-80. PMID: 6682461

350. Feng RY. [Reconstructive operation of the gastric cardia with cardiectomy and ileo-colon replacement of the esophagus, stomach and cardia in gastric cardiac cancer]. Zhonghua zhong liu za zhi [Chinese journal of oncology] 1990 May;12(3):231-3. PMID: 2249601

351. Fernandez Lobato R, Fernandez Luengas D, Jimenez Miramon FJ, et al. [Electrolyte levels and polyethylene glycol administration]. Revista espanola de enfermedades digestivas : organo oficial de la Sociedad Espanola de Patologia Digestiva 2001 Jun;93(6):404-5. PMID: 11482046

352. Ferraris R, Fornaro R, Borzone E, et al. [Preoperative preparation in elective recto-colonic surgery. Our experience]. Minerva chirurgica 1985 May 31;40(10):693-701. PMID: 4033978

353. Fluckiger M, Berger J, Casey P, et al. [Antibiotic preparation of the colon or preoperative parenteral prophylaxis in colon surgery. A randomized study]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1980 Dec;47(5):659-62. PMID: 7009502

354. Fuchs M, Kohler H, Schaper A, et al. [Disorders of wound healing of the sacral cavity after abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1991;116(6):375-9. PMID: 1858449

355. Gainant A. [Prevention of anastomotic dehiscence in colorectal surgery]. Journal de chirurgie 2000 Feb;137(1):45-50. PMID: 10790619

356. Garcia Romero E. [Preoperative preparation for surgery of colon and rectal cancer]. Revista clinica espanola 1977 Jul 15-31;146(1-2):89-94. PMID: 331413

357. Geisbe H. [Colon and rectal cancer]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1984;364:157-61. PMID: 6503514

358. Grundel K, Schwenk W, Bohm B, et al. [Effect of orthograde intestinal irrigation with Prepacol and polyethyleneglycol solution on duration of postoperative ileus after colorectal resections]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1996;381(3):160-4. PMID: 8767376

359. Gu FZ, Zhao YL, Zhao J, et al. [Elemental diet for preoperative care in colon surgery]. Zhonghua hu li za zhi = Chinese journal of nursing 1992 Oct;27(10):439-41. PMID: 1301272

360. Guller R, Reichlin B, Jost G. [Colonic preparation with sodium phosphate. Prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled double blind study with various antiemetics]. Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift 1996 Aug 6;126(31-32):1352-7. PMID: 8765377

361. Gullino D, Giordano O, Ghione S, et al. [The single-stage surgery of colorectal neoplastic occlusion. The experience of 133 cases]. Minerva chirurgica 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1-2):37-47. PMID: 10230227

362. Gullino D, Giordano O, Masella M, et al. [The single-stage surgery of perforated colon carcinoma. Our experience of 46 cases]. Minerva chirurgica 1999 Mar;54(3):127-37. PMID: 10352522

363. Habr-Gama A, Teixeira MG, Alves PR, et al. [The use of a 10% mannitol solution in the preparation of the large intestine for colonoscopy and surgery]. Revista do Hospital das Clinicas 1981 Dec;36(6):239-43. PMID: 6808648

364. Hejnal J, Hrdlicka Z, Schindler J, et al. [Antibiotics in preoperative preparation of the large intestine]. Rozhledy v chirurgii : mesicnik Ceskoslovenske chirurgicke spolecnosti 1959 Aug;38:507-15. PMID: 14400803

365. Herfarth CH. [Crohn's disease--Indication for surgery (author's transl)]. Leber, Magen, Darm 1978 Aug;8(4):212-7. PMID: 682817

366. Hettler M. [Preparation of the small and large intestines for diagnostic and therapeutic measures]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1961 Nov 3;86:2120-2. PMID: 13907035

367. Hildebrandt J, Diettrich H. [Modern mechanical antibiotic preparation in colorectal operations. Results of a prospective study]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1985;110(2-3):93-7. PMID: 3984559

368. Hildebrandt J, Lauschke G, Sinkwitz KD, et al. [Preoperative preparation of the colon with special reference to orthograde intestinal lavage]. Acta chirurgica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 1980;21(4):309-18. PMID: 7336842

369. Hirt HJ, Stock W, Schaal KP. [Orthograde intestinal lavage in the preoperative preparation for colon surgery]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1977;102(9):569-70. PMID: 883445

370. Hoch J, Nyc O, Jech Z, et al. [Augmentin and Tiberal in elective colorectal surgery (comparison of serum and tissue levels and clinical results]. Rozhledy v chirurgii : mesicnik Ceskoslovenske chirurgicke spolecnosti 1995 Apr;74(3):122-5. PMID: 7652613

371. Holbling N, Miller K, Speil T, et al. [Value of a new simple mechanical large intestine preparation in comparison with PEG lavage]. Zeitschrift fur Gastroenterologie 1990 Feb;28(2):97-100. PMID: 2181789

372. Hold H. [Local effectiveness of surgical preparation using a chemically defined diet in colon surgery]. Infusionstherapie und klinische Ernahrung 1976 Apr;3(2):84-9. PMID: 823103

373. Huang S, Chen M, Chen S, et al. Strategies in shortening preoperative preparation for laparoscopic colorectal surgery [Chinese]. Tzu Chi Nursing Journal 2010:118. PMID:

374. Huang S, Li L, Chia Y, et al. Enhancing the rate of complete preoperative preparation for patients in the colorectal surgical unit. Tzu Chi Nursing Journal 2011;10(5):87. PMID:

375. Huang XK. [Effects of intra-operative colonic irrigation on colonic flora in patients with intestinal obstruction caused by left colonic carcinomas]. Zhonghua wai ke za zhi [Chinese journal of surgery] 1993 Dec;31(12):746-8. PMID: 8033705

376. Hubmann R, Rohardt H. [Comparative studies of the preoperative intestinal sterilization in surgery of the large intestine]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1966 Jun;37(6):241-4. PMID: 6014751

377. Huk I, Starlinger M, Schiessel R, et al. [Orthograde intestinal irrigation as a preoperative intestinal preparation. Reduction of the intestinal flora using antibiotics]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1980 Feb;51(2):106-9. PMID: 7398470

378. Huskes KP, Hardt KU. [Primary wound healing of the sacral cavity following rectum amputation, also a comment on the discussion contribution by G. Jatzko and D. Schlapper, Chirurg (1988) 59: 855]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1989 Dec;60(12):878-80; discussion 80-1. PMID: 2620550

379. Hut'an M, Lukac I, Poticny V. [Prevention of the anastomosis dehiscence following low anterior rectal resections]. Rozhledy v chirurgii : mesicnik Ceskoslovenske chirurgicke spolecnosti 2005 Oct;84(10):501-4. PMID: 16259519

380. Iarovenko IA, Shchitinin VE, Korneva TK, et al. [Preoperative antibacterial preparation of the large intestine in children with a colostomy]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Jul(7):71-4. PMID: 3184727

381. Ionescu GN, Lazar A, Pop C. [Preoperative preparation of the colon]. Revista de chirurgie, oncologie, radiologie, orl, oftalmologie, stomatologie Chirurgie 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):29-36. PMID: 3158030

382. Ivanisevic M, Krznar B, Sojat H, et al. [High colonic-vaginal fistulas]. Lijecnicki vjesnik 1990 Jan-Feb;112(1-2):22-5. PMID: 2366617

383. Jevtic M, Petrovic M, Stankovic N. [Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery]. Vojnosanitetski pregled Military-medical and pharmaceutical review 1993 May-Jun;50(3):251-5. PMID: 8212650

384. Jitea N, Angelescu N, Burcos T, et al. [Immediate and early reinterventions in the surgery of colorectal cancer]. Chirurgia (Bucur) 1998 Jan-Feb;93(1):9-12. PMID: 9567456

385. Jostarndt L, Thiede A, Sonntag HG, et al. [Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colon surgery. Results of a controlled study]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1981 Jun;52(6):398-402. PMID: 6265162

386. Joyeux H, Matias J, Gouttebel MC, et al. [Therapeutic strategy in 46 cases of radiation injury of the intestine]. Chirurgie; memoires de l'Academie de chirurgie 1994;120(12):129-33. PMID: 8746016

387. Juarez Diaz F, Mier y Diaz J, Robledo Ogazon F. [Preparation of the colon for elective surgery]. Revista de gastroenterologia de Mexico 1989 Apr-Jun;54(2):79-82. PMID: 2772480

388. Juvara I, Vereanu I, Sabau D. [The use of 10-percent mannitol solution in colonic surgery]. Revista de chirurgie, oncologie, radiologie, orl, oftalmologie, stomatologie Chirurgie 1979 Nov-Dec;28(6):401-5. PMID: 120565

389. Kargel W. [4 years' experience with the Rekonval balanced diet in colon and rectum surgery]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1983;108(15):942-6. PMID: 6637201

390. Kewenter J, Jonsson O. [Bowel preparation before colorectal surgery--a survey of Swedish surgeons]. Lakartidningen 1983 Aug 10;80(32-33):2888-90. PMID: 6633040

391. Khanevich MD, Shasholin MA, Ziazin AA, et al. [Frontal resection as a means of decision for surgical treatment of rectum cancer]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 2005;164(2):26-8. PMID: 16082831

392. Khanevich MD, Shasholin MA, Ziazin AA, et al. [Treatment of tumoral colonic obstruction]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 2005;164(1):85-9. PMID: 15957819

393. Kiss L. [The intraoperative colonic irrigation in emergency surgery]. Chirurgia (Bucur) 2001 Sep-Oct;96(5):499-504. PMID: 12731192

394. Klaue HJ. [Comment on Willis S., Stumpf M. (2004). Insufficiencies after interventions on the lower gastrointestinal tract]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 2005 Jun;76(6):612-3; author reply 3. PMID: 16050010

395. Klug WA, Capelhuchnick P. [Comparative study of 2 drug administration schedules in the preparation of the intestine for colorectal surgery]. Revista paulista de medicina 1981 Jan-Mar;97(1-3):29-32. PMID: 7323581

396. Klug WA, Capelhuchnik P. [Preparation of the color for surgery with neomycin and erythromycin]. AMB : revista da Associacao Medica Brasileira 1981 Jun;27(6):185-6. PMID: 6977148

397. Klur V, Kostiuchenko AL, Litarskii AL. [Hemodynamic and homeostatic effects of the isoperistaltic preparation of the large intestine in colorectal surgery]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 1985 Sep;135(9):38-43. PMID: 4071908

398. Knysh VI, Anan'ev VS, Gorobets ES. [Preoperative preparation in the surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine]. Klinicheskaia meditsina 1985 Jan;63(1):146-9. PMID: 3990184

399. Kockerling F, Parth R, Meissner M, et al. [Ileostomy--cecal fistula--colostomy--which is the most suitable fecal diversion method with reference to technique, function, complications and reversal?]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1997;122(1):34-8. PMID: 9133134

400. Kottmann F, Haralambie E, Eigler FW. [Length of antibiotic preparation for surgery of the large intestine]. Aktuelle Probleme in Chirurgie und Orthopadie 1981;19:114-8. PMID: 6112909

401. Kronberger L, Kraft-Kinz J. [Prevention of septic complications in colorectal surgery (author's transl)]. Wien Med Wochenschr 1981;131(8):209-11. PMID: 7257433

402. Kujat R, Pichlmayr R. [Side effects of different irrigation solutions in orthograde intestinal lavage]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1983 Oct;54(10):669-72. PMID: 6432490

403. Kunin N, Letoquart JP, La Gamma A, et al. [Volvulus of the colon. Apropos of 37 cases]. Journal de chirurgie 1992 Dec;129(12):531-6. PMID: 1299667

404. Ladurner R, Trupka A, Schmidbauer S, et al. [The use of an underlay polypropylene mesh in complicated incisional hernias: sucessful French surgical technique]. Minerva chirurgica 2001 Feb;56(1):111-7. PMID: 11283488

405. Lambertini M, Tamburini A, Corinaldesi F, et al. [Metal endoprosthesis in the treatment of acute neoplastic occlusion of the colon. Our experience]. Tumori 2003 Jul-Aug;89(4 Suppl):86-9. PMID: 12903557

406. Lampe CE. [Bisacodyl (Dulcolax) solution added to cathartics and contrast media in colon examinations]. Ugeskrift for laeger 1968 Apr 4;130(14):597-600. PMID: 5707586

407. Leger L, Chiche B. [Irrigation-lavage of the intestines for in preparation of the colon for surgery]. La Nouvelle presse medicale 1976 May 8;5(19):1255-6. PMID: 934843

408. Lehur PA, Letessier E. [Adult fecal incontinence due to anal sphincter lesions: which preoperative preparations? Which surgical solutions?]. Journal de chirurgie 1998 May;135(2):83-9. PMID: 9773017

409. Lehur PA, Petiot JM, Leborgne J. [Intraoperative colonic irrigation in emergency colorectal surgery]. Annales de chirurgie 1990;44(5):348-51. PMID: 2372196

410. Lennert KA, Graf K. [Rectosigmoid cancer. Report on 442 cases]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Jul 9;107(27):1045-9. PMID: 7084070

411. Limbosch JM, Druart ML, Blondiau J, et al. [Analysis of 66 cases of colorectal side-to-end anastomosis by the Baker method]. Acta chirurgica Belgica 1986 Jul-Aug;86(4):216-21. PMID: 3532653

412. Liou TY, Hsu H, Chen SS, et al. [Evaluation of rapid colon preparation by oral intake of dulcolax for colorectal surgery]. Zhonghua yi xue za zhi = Chinese medical journal; Free China ed 1989 Aug;44(2):103-8. PMID: 2819572

413. Liu Y, Tao KX, Wang GB, et al. [Effect of enteral nutrition as replacement of traditional bowel preparation on the intraperitoneal and intraluminal disseminated tumor cells, recurrence and metastasis in patients with colorectal cancer]. Zhonghua wei chang wai ke za zhi = Chinese journal of gastrointestinal surgery 2013 Apr;16(4):350-3. PMID: 23608797

414. Liu Z, Wang XD, Li L. [Perioperative fast track programs enhance the postoperative recovery after rectal carcinoma resection]. Zhonghua wei chang wai ke za zhi = Chinese journal of gastrointestinal surgery 2008 Nov;11(6):551-3. PMID: 19031133

415. Liverani A, Chiarot M, Bezzi M, et al. [Is surgery duration really a complication factor?]. Minerva chirurgica 1994 Sep;49(9):747-50. PMID: 7991186

416. Loran OB, Gorokhov ME, Chertin V, et al. [Recurrent urethrorectal fistulae]. Urologiia i nefrologiia 1993 Sep-Oct(5):9-11. PMID: 8310588

417. Lu X, Mao YL, Sang XT, et al. [One-day bowel preparation with sodium phosphate prior to colorectal surgery: a prospective, randomized, controlled clinical trial]. Zhonghua wai ke za zhi [Chinese journal of surgery] 2006 Oct 1;44(19):1327-9. PMID: 17217818

418. Maiborodin IV, Luibarskii MS, Sparin SA. [Structural organization of sigmoid and rectum wall in patients with cancer after use of enterosorbent with adsorbed metronidazole]. Arkhiv patologii 2000 May-Jun;62(3):33-7. PMID: 10897435

419. Makhov NI, Seleznev GF. [Preoperative preparation and postoperative management of patients following operations on the intestines]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1963 Mar;39:3-8. PMID: 13932339

420. Mansvelt B, Arrigo E, Passelecq E, et al. [Minimal intestinal preparation before colectomy for cancer. Experience of 189 cases]. Annales de chirurgie 1992;46(7):592-5. PMID: 1456688

421. Mao YL, Lu X. [Bowel preparation before colorectal surgery: from intestinal mucosal barrier]. Zhongguo yi xue ke xue yuan xue bao Acta Academiae Medicinae Sinicae 2004 Oct;26(5):591-4. PMID: 15562779

422. Marino BM, Drago GW, Rossi R, et al. [Endoscopic resolutions of volvulus of the sigmoid colon]. Minerva chirurgica 1990 Apr 15;45(7):463-7. PMID: 2370958

423. Marojevic I, Miletic D, Atanasijevic G, et al. [Single-layer anastomosis of the colon]. Acta chirurgica Iugoslavica 1994;41(2 Suppl 2):257-9. PMID: 8693862

424. Marshak AM, Nurov AU. [Antibacterial preoperative preparation of the large intestine]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 1969 Mar;102(3):66-8. PMID: 4982612

425. Marti MC. [Preparation of the colon: a rapid method]. Zeitschrift fur Krankenpflege Revue suisse des infirmieres 1976 Aug;69(8-9):240-1. PMID: 1051200

426. Marti MC, Bordiogoni P. [Results of a fast colic preparation]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1978 May;45(1-2):89-92. PMID: 659253

427. Marti MC, Pouret JP. [Rapid colon preparation]. Chirurgie; memoires de l'Academie de chirurgie 1976 May;102(5):330-4. PMID: 954530

428. Masek J, Apetaurova B. [Our experience with rapid preparation of the large intestine for surgery]. Rozhledy v chirurgii : mesicnik Ceskoslovenske chirurgicke spolecnosti 1980;59(9):629-34. PMID: 7256439

429. Mendes da Costa P, Klastersky J, Gerard A. [Controlled study of oral administration of antibiotics in the preparation of digestive surgery (author's transl)]. Acta chirurgica Belgica 1977 Sep-Oct;76(5):475-80. PMID: 919994

430. Messmer P, Thoni F, Ackermann C, et al. [Perioperative morbidity and mortality of colon resection in colonic carcinoma]. Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift 1992 Jun 27;122(26):1011-4. PMID: 1626249

431. Messmer P, Thoni F, Ackermann C, et al. [Perioperative morbidity and mortality in colon resection for colon cancer]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1993 Sep;60(1-2):105-9. PMID: 8226035

432. Micheau P, Grolleau JL. [Incisional hernia. Patient management. Approach to the future operated patients]. Annales de chirurgie plastique et esthetique 1999 Aug;44(4):325-38. PMID: 10550913

433. Milanov NO, Pugaev AV, Achkasov EE, et al. [Extended, combined, and concurrent surgery in patients with neoplastic obturation large bowel obstruction]. Vestnik Rossiiskoi akademii meditsinskikh nauk / Rossiiskaia akademiia meditsinskikh nauk 2008(11):18-24. PMID: 19140462

434. Militsa NN, Toropov Iu D, Kozlov VB, et al. [Strategies of treatment of acute obturative colonic ileus]. Klinichna khirurhiia / Ministerstvo okhorony zdorov'ia Ukrainy, Naukove tovarystvo khirurhiv Ukrainy 2002 Mar(3):29-32. PMID: 12024710

435. Miron A, Giulea C, Gologan S, et al. [Evaluation of efficacy of mechanical bowel preparation in colorectal surgery]. Chirurgia (Bucur) 2008 Nov-Dec;103(6):651-8. PMID: 19274909

436. Montanari M, Violi V, De Bernardinis M, et al. [Efficacy of a low-residue diet in the prevention of immuno-nutritional changes caused by the preparation of the colon for surgery]. Chirurgia italiana 1988 Feb;40(1):23-8. PMID: 3359548

437. Moreaux J, Horiot A. [Colonic anastomoses: principles and early complications on the basis of a serie of 663 colectomies (author's transl)]. La Nouvelle presse medicale 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1211-3. PMID: 6969883

438. Nazarov LU, Agavelian AM, Akopian AS, et al. [Loop colostomy in patients with cancer of the colon and rectum]. Klinichna khirurhiia / Ministerstvo okhorony zdorov'ia Ukrainy, Naukove tovarystvo khirurhiv Ukrainy 1992(8):53-6. PMID: 1287340

439. Nazarov LU, Akopian AS, Agabelian AM, et al. [The surgical treatment of patients with colonic cancer complicated by perifocal inflammation of the tissues]. Klinichna khirurhiia / Ministerstvo okhorony zdorov'ia Ukrainy, Naukove tovarystvo khirurhiv Ukrainy 1993(2):32-4. PMID: 10912064

440. Neugebauer R. [Surgical treatment of colon cancer. 4. Preoperative preparation of the colon]. Aktuelle Probleme in Chirurgie und Orthopadie 1979(10):38-40. PMID: 32789

441. Nowak W. [A prophylactic regimen for infections in colorectal surgery (author's transl)]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1979;104(15):961-8. PMID: 388929

442. Nowak W, Erbe HJ. [Wound infection prophylaxis in colonic and rectal surgery with metronidazole and neomycin--a prospective study]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1982;107(13):763-7. PMID: 7136329

443. Nurov AU, Viliavin GD. [Preparation of patients for surgery on the large intestine]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1973 Jan;49(1):91-6. PMID: 4703299

444. Olbert PJ, Baumann L, Hegele A, et al. [Fast-track concepts in the perioperative management of patients undergoing radical cystectomy and urinary diversion: review of the literature and research results]. Der Urologe Ausg A 2009 Feb;48(2):137-42. PMID: 19142627

445. Ono S, Kato S, Tanaka T, et al. [Preoperative oral antimicrobial bowel preparations in elective colorectal surgery]. Nihon Geka Gakkai zasshi 1990 Aug;91(8):972-9. PMID: 2233670

446. Ortega Bevia JM, Prada Lorenzo D, Baez Romero F, et al. [Enteral nutrition as preparation for high-risk surgery]. Revista espanola de las enfermedades del aparato digestivo 1986 Oct;70(4):345-51. PMID: 3097768

447. Pacilli P, Confalonieri MA, Gandini A, et al. [A rare cause of intestinal obstruction]. Il Giornale di chirurgia 1996 Oct;17(10):501-7. PMID: 9044602

448. Palade R, Vasile D, Roman H, et al. [The advantage of preparing the colon with Fortrans for diagnostic explorations or surgical interventions]. Chirurgia (Bucur) 1998 May-Jun;93(3):189-93. PMID: 9755585

449. Palese A, Clementi R, Busetti R. [Variability of intestinal preparation in patients undergoing stomach, intestine, uterus surgery at 4 hospitals]. Assistenza infermieristica e ricerca : AIR 2003 Jan-Mar;22(1):13-8. PMID: 12789834

450. Pan ZZ, Wan DS, Ding PR, et al. [Long-term result of low anterior resection with stapling devices for rectal cancer]. Ai zheng = Aizheng = Chinese journal of cancer 2004 Nov;23(11 Suppl):1508-11. PMID: 15566668

451. Perego P, Brivio F, Pulinetti B, et al. [A new solution for orthograde intestinal lavage]. Minerva medica 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2079-81. PMID: 6483260

452. Perov Iu A, Postolov PM, Popova IS. [Changes in hemodynamics during preparation of proctologic patients for surgery using the intestinal lavage method]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Jul(7):80-4. PMID: 3657006

453. Peters H. [Large bowel preparation in colon surgery: elemental diet (author's transl)]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1978 Nov;347:591-2. PMID: 732469

454. Peters H, Langer S. [Dietetic and antibiotic preparation in surgery of the large intestine]. Infusionstherapie und klinische Ernahrung 1976 Dec;3(6):361-4. PMID: 1034623

455. Petrozzi CA, Camps R. [Surgical preparation of the colon: use of paromomycin sulfate and other chemotherapeutic agents]. El Dia medico 1962 Jun 25;34:1099-102. PMID: 14485989

456. Pfeiffer M, Winkler R. [Parenteral nutrition in surgery preparation in large intestinal diseases. Indication, procedure and results]. Infusionstherapie und klinische Ernahrung 1982 Jun;9(3):146-8. PMID: 6809620

457. Piardi T, Ferrari Bravo A, Giampaoli F, et al. [Deferred elective colonic resection in complicated acute diverticulitis]. Chirurgia italiana 2003 Mar-Apr;55(2):153-60. PMID: 12744088

458. Picardi N. [Optimal preparation of the colon for elective surgery. A personal proposal]. Annali italiani di chirurgia 1989;60(3):157-62. PMID: 2694880

459. Picardi N, Gulla G. [Mechanical and antimicrobial preparation of the colon for resection operations. Modern aspects]. Annali italiani di chirurgia 1985;57(4):289-98. PMID: 3837615

460. Piccinelli D, Dagradi V, Lolli P, et al. [Mechanical and chemotherapeutic preparation of the colon for surgical intervention]. Chirurgia italiana 1984 Apr;36(2):179-86. PMID: 6441651

461. Pichlmaier H. [Preparation of intestines]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Oct 24;105(43):1488-90. PMID: 7428652

462. Pira L. [Considerations on the pre- and peri-operative preparations in surgery of the colon]. Minerva chirurgica 1989 Aug 31;44(15-16):1825-9. PMID: 2682374

463. Pisciotta M, Gulotta G, Profita G, et al. [Synchronous carcinoma of the colorectum]. Minerva chirurgica 1991 Jun 30;46(12):661-70. PMID: 1961589

464. Probst M, Ungeheuer E. [Cancer surgery in advanced age]. Zeitschrift fur Gerontologie 1985 May-Jun;18(3):149-53. PMID: 2412358

465. Ragni F, Braga M, Balzano R, et al. [Intestinal anastomosis with biodegradable ring]. Minerva chirurgica 1996 Nov;51(11):925-31. PMID: 9072720

466. Reinecke FW. [Preoperative large intestine preparation with achromycin-neomycin]. Bruns' Beitrage zur klinischen Chirurgie 1958 Jun;196(4):459-63. PMID: 13560933

467. Ressetta G, Simeth C, Ziza F, et al. [Colonic diverticulosis complicated with perforation. Analysis of several prognosis variables and criteria for emergency surgery]. Annali italiani di chirurgia 1998 Jan-Feb;69(1):63-70; discussion -1. PMID: 11995040

468. Ribichini P, Polacchini G, Fussi A, et al. [Whole-gut irrigation: a new method for the surgical preparation of the colon]. Minerva medica 1980 Mar 17;71(10):803-5. PMID: 7360369

469. Rodriguez-Cuellar E, Ruiz Lopez P, Romero Simo M, et al. [Analysis of the quality of surgical treatment of colorectal cancer, in 2008. A national study]. Cirugia espanola 2010 Oct;88(4):238-46. PMID: 20850713

470. Rodriguez-Wong U, Cruz-Reyes JM, Santamaria-Aguirre JR, et al. [Postobstetric rectovaginal fistula: surgical treatment using endorectal advancement flap]. Cirugia y cirujanos 2009 May-Jun;77(3):201-5. PMID: 19671272

471. Roher HD, Stahlknecht CD, Hesterberg R. [Is the protective colostomy in left-sided resections of the colorectum necessary?]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1985;367(1):21-6. PMID: 3912640

472. Roig JV, Garcia-Fadrique A, Salvador A, et al. [Selective intestinal preparation in a multimodal rehabilitation program. Influence on preoperative comfort and the results after colorectal surgery]. Cirugia espanola 2011 Mar;89(3):167-74. PMID: 21333970

473. Rosato L, Mondini G, Serbelloni M, et al. [Stapled versus hand sewn anastomosis in elective and emergency colorectal surgery]. Il Giornale di chirurgia 2006 May;27(5):199-204. PMID: 16857108

474. Roseau E. [Surgery of the anal canal. 1. Preparation of patients]. La Nouvelle presse medicale 1973 Feb 17;2(7):447-8. PMID: 4688245

475. Roseau E. [Preparation for subsequent relocation of continuity during Hartmann surgery]. La Nouvelle presse medicale 1977 May 21;6(21):1875-6. PMID: 876833

476. Rosen HR, Schiessel R. [Anterior rectum resection]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1996 Feb;67(2):99-109. PMID: 8881205

477. Rossi R, Cagliani P, Arienti E. [Use of total isoperistaltic entero-lavage in surgery of the large intestine]. Minerva chirurgica 1977 Nov 30;32(22):1393-9. PMID: 556343

478. Rothlin M, Rietschi G, Largiader F. [Value of Hartmann's operation as an emergency intervention in sigmoid diverticulitis]. Swiss surgery = Schweizer Chirurgie = Chirurgie suisse = Chirurgia svizzera 1997;3(3):107-11. PMID: 9264856

479. Rubino T, Tagliaferri A, Bissi O. [Total isoperistaltic lavage of the intestines with 20% mannitol in the preparation of the large intestine for surgical intervention]. Minerva chirurgica 1983 Nov 15;38(21):1787-9. PMID: 6422344

480. Rudichenko VM, Lomonosov SP, Rudychenko VF, et al. [An antibacterial sorptive preparation for preparing the large intestine for a surgical intervention]. Klinichna khirurhiia / Ministerstvo okhorony zdorov'ia Ukrainy, Naukove tovarystvo khirurhiv Ukrainy 1995(3):28-9. PMID: 9053221

481. Rudin EP, Vorob'ev GI, Uskov AG. [Preoperative preparation of patients with large-intestine fistulae]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1982 Oct(10):52-7. PMID: 7176384

482. Schiessel R. [Whole-gut irrigation for large bowel preparation in colorectal surgery (author's transl)]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1978 Nov;347:587-90. PMID: 732468

483. Schiessel R, Starlinger M, Rotter M, et al. [Whole gut irrigation for large bowel preparation (author's transl)]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1978 Apr 7;344(4):265-9. PMID: 306010

484. Schneiders H, Haralambie E, Towfigh H, et al. [Effectiveness of antibiotic premedication in colonic surgery]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1976 Jan;47(1):33-8. PMID: 964056

485. Schneiter R. [Favorable surgical-clinical experiences with a new laxative acting on the large intestine]. Schweizerische Rundschau fur Medizin Praxis = Revue suisse de medecine Praxis 1972 Oct 17;61(42):1311-2. PMID: 4563624

486. Schwenk W, Bohm B, Stock W. [Perioperative treatment in elective colorectal resection in Germany]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1992;117(7):403-11. PMID: 1414051

487. Schwenk W, Hucke HP, Stock W. [Postoperative complications of elective resection of the colon in diverticulitis]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Jan 10;117(2):41-5. PMID: 1730200

488. Scintu F, Deriu IP, Canu L, et al. [Mechanical and antibiotic preparation and infections in colorectal surgery. Comparison of 2 methods of orthograde lavage]. Minerva chirurgica 1992 Aug;47(15-16):1287-92. PMID: 1407630

489. Seifert JK, Junginger T. [Standards and controversies in preoperative bowel preparation]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1997;122(1):29-33. PMID: 9133133

490. Seifert JK, Walgenbach S, Junginger T. [Orthograde intestinal irrigation or Fordtran solution for bowel preparation in elective colorectal surgery. Prospective outcome study]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1995;380(6):327-32. PMID: 8559001

491. Serra Aracil X, Bombardo Junca J, Mora Lopez L, et al. [Transanal endoscopic microsurgery (TEM). Current situation and future expectations]. Cirugia espanola 2006 Sep;80(3):123-32. PMID: 16956547

492. Shishkin VP. [Preoperative preparation and postoperative care in rectal cancer]. Meditsinskaia sestra 1955 Feb;2:21-4. PMID: 14383065

493. Sitkovskii NB, Kaplan VM, Dan'shin TI, et al. [Surgical treatment of recurrent and acquired fistulae of the rectum and urogenital system in children]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 1985 Dec;135(12):85-90. PMID: 3914135

494. Slim K, Panis Y, Chipponi J. [Mechanical colonic preparation for surgery or how surgeons fight the wrong battle]. Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique 2002 Aug-Sep;26(8-9):667-9. PMID: 12434065

495. Slim K, Valleur P. [How to clean the colon before colorectal surgery?]. Annales de chirurgie 2003 Jul;128(6):385-7. PMID: 12943835

496. Smirnova VI, Nikitin AM, Lapina TA, et al. [Correction of water-electrolyte disorders in preparation of patients for surgery of the colon]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1976 Oct(10):98-101. PMID: 1022952

497. Starosel'skii IV, Lisetskii VA, Kaban AP, et al. [Prevention of postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of cancer of the lung, esophagus, stomach, large intestine and the rectum in patients over 60 years old]. Voprosy onkologii 1991;37(7-8):873-7. PMID: 1842647

498. Stella M, Pulcini M, Angelici A, et al. [Intestinal preparation for endoscopic examination and colorectal surgery]. Annali italiani di chirurgia 1984;56(4):381-93. PMID: 6537728

499. Stelzner F. [Bowel preparation for surgery of the anus, rectum and colon]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1993 Jan;64(1):48-52. PMID: 8436049

500. Stock W, Hirt HJ, Schaal KP, et al. [Preoperative reduction of intestinal bacteria through orthograde lavage of the large intestine]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1977 Mar;48(3):161-5. PMID: 844389

501. Stoppa R, Warlaumont C, Verhaeghe P, et al. [Clinical trial of Cefacidal in preparing the colon for surgery]. Medecine & chirurgie digestives 1981;10(3):267-71. PMID: 7022045

502. Taat CW, Boissevain AC, van Coevorden F, et al. [Orthograde intestinal lavage as preoperative intestinal preparation in elective colorectal surgery]. Nederlands tijdschrift voor geneeskunde 1981 Sep 5;125(36):1456-60. PMID: 7279032

503. Tan ZJ, Gu C, Zhang GL, et al. [Application of transanal ileus tube followed by laparoscopic surgery for malignant colorectal obstruction]. Zhonghua wai ke za zhi [Chinese journal of surgery] 2011 Jun 1;49(6):522-5. PMID: 21914302

504. Tataru N, Romedea SN. [The effect of preoperative preparation of the patient with rectal cancer on postoperative course]. Revista medico-chirurgicala a Societatii de Medici si Naturalisti din Iasi 2010 Jan-Mar;114(1):129-34. PMID: 20509289

505. Tesauro B. [Current methods of preparation of the large intestine for resection operations and methods of monolayer suturing]. Minerva chirurgica 1982 Feb 28;37(4):223-8. PMID: 7045722

506. Thorsen G. [Colon irrigation as a preparation for coloscopy or colorectal surgery]. Tidsskrift for den Norske laegeforening : tidsskrift for praktisk medicin, ny raekke 1980 Feb 20;100(5):287-9. PMID: 7385154

507. Tocchi A, Lepre L, Costa G, et al. [Preoperative bowel cleansing: outpatient versus inpatient preparation]. Il Giornale di chirurgia 1998 Nov-Dec;19(11-12):463-5. PMID: 9882950

508. Tokov P, Viiachki I. [Preoperative preparation of the large intestine and rectum for planned surgical interventions]. Khirurgiia 1987;40(6):41-8. PMID: 3325690

509. Torres Panuncia B, Rodriguez Fernandez Z, Pina Prieto LR. [Results of preoperative preparation with mannitol in colorectal surgery. January-December 1995]. Revista cubana de enfermeria 1998 May-Aug;14(2):107-11. PMID: 9934233

510. Totikov VZ, Khestanov AK, Zuraev KE, et al. [Surgical treatment of obturation obstruction of the colon]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 2001(8):51-4. PMID: 11552532

511. Towfigh H, Haralambie E, Eigler FW, et al. [Results of enteral antibiotic preparation prior to colon surgery]. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 1978 Aug;49(8):496-500. PMID: 688827

512. Ungeheuer E, Becker H, Probst M. [Preoperative preparation in colorectal surgery: antibiotics (author's transl)]. Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie 1978 Nov;347:583-6. PMID: 732467

513. Vacher B, Rodary M, Hay JM, et al. [Colorectal preparation for excision surgery. Development after 4 randomized multicenter studies]. Chirurgie; memoires de l'Academie de chirurgie 1990;116(4-5):409-14. PMID: 2128929

514. Vannocci C. [A sulfamide associated with formaldehyde in the preoperative preparation of the patient with infections of the large intestine]. Minerva chirurgica 1951 Nov 1;6(21):649-53. PMID: 14919141

515. Vazquez Valdes E, Barradas Guevara MC, Tajonar Salazar OE. [Preparation of the colon for closure of colostomy]. Revista de gastroenterologia de Mexico 1985 Jan-Mar;50(1):47-50. PMID: 4089442

516. Vila Carbo JJ, Garcia-Sala C, Gutierrez C, et al. [Whole gut irrigation in pediatric patients: a comparative study]. Cirugia pediatrica : organo oficial de la Sociedad Espanola de Cirugia Pediatrica 1992 Jan;5(1):3-11. PMID: 1567745

517. Vitebskii Ia D, Ivanov GG, Matveenko ME, et al. [Specific preoperative preparation of patients and technic for surgical interventions on the large intestine]. Klinichna khirurhiia / Ministerstvo okhorony zdorov'ia Ukrainy, Naukove tovarystvo khirurhiv Ukrainy 1981 Feb(2):16-9. PMID: 7218675

518. Voinchet O, Guivarch M, Reveillard C. [Polyethylene glycol for peroral preparation of the colon to endoscopy and surgery (author's transl)]. Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique 1982 May;6(5):443-7. PMID: 7095354

519. Vorob'ev GI, Akopian AS, Korneva TK, et al. [Preparation of the large intestine for surgery by the method of lavage of the gastrointestinal tract]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep(9):44-9. PMID: 4057884

520. Vorob'ev GI, Zikas VS, Paval'kis DK. [Preparation of patients with double-channel and marginal colostomies for restorative treatment]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Mar(3):93-5. PMID: 1861399

521. Vorob'ev GI, Zikas VS, Paval'kis DK, et al. [The removal of colostomies in patients with cancer of the large intestine]. Voprosy onkologii 1991;37(3):340-5. PMID: 2031330

522. Waldner H, Hallfeldt K, Siebeck M. [Perioperative standards for prevention of anastomotic insufficiency]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1997;122(1):25-8. PMID: 9133132

523. Wang S, Qi Q. [Influence of pre-operational medicated dachengqi granule on inflammatory mediator in tumor patients]. Zhongguo Zhong xi yi jie he za zhi Zhongguo Zhongxiyi jiehe zazhi = Chinese journal of integrated traditional and Western medicine / Zhongguo Zhong xi yi jie he xue hui, Zhongguo Zhong yi yan jiu yuan zhu ban 1999 Jun;19(6):337-9. PMID: 11783197

524. Wang S, Wang ML, Li Y, et al. [Clinical study on risk factor associated with gut flora change in patients with rectal cancer during perioperative period]. Zhonghua wei chang wai ke za zhi = Chinese journal of gastrointestinal surgery 2012 Jun;15(6):570-3. PMID: 22736124

525. Widmaier U, Karrer M, Schoenberg MH. ["Fast-track" and elective, laparoscopic colo-rectal surgery]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 2007 Aug;132(4):342-8; discussion 8-9. PMID: 17724638

526. Wiig JN, Erichsen HG. [Whole gut irrigation as preparation for colonic surgery]. Tidsskrift for den Norske laegeforening : tidsskrift for praktisk medicin, ny raekke 1983 Jan 10;103(1):13-5. PMID: 6845289

527. Wolters U, Keller HW, Schlesinger A, et al. [Preoperative intestinal lavage with a polyethyleneglycol-containing solution. A prospective randomized study in comparison with Ringer's lactate solution]. Zentralblatt fur Chirurgie 1992;117(7):412-6. PMID: 1414052

528. Wu YJ, Wu CT, Zhang XB, et al. [Clinical study of different bowel preparations on changes of gut flora in patients undergoing colorectal resection]. Zhonghua wei chang wai ke za zhi = Chinese journal of gastrointestinal surgery 2012 Jun;15(6):574-7. PMID: 22736125

529. Xia Y, Yang Z, Chen HQ, et al. [Effect of bowel preparation with probiotics on intestinal barrier after surgery for colorectal cancer]. Zhonghua wei chang wai ke za zhi = Chinese journal of gastrointestinal surgery 2010 Jul;13(7):528-31. PMID: 20658369

530. Yamada K, Hase S, Yoshimura A, et al. [Studies on 5-FU concentration and thymidine phosphorylase activity in tissues of patients with colorectal cancer after SF-SP administration]. Gan to kagaku ryoho Cancer & chemotherapy 1990 Dec;17(12):2333-7. PMID: 2260869

531. Yao HW, Liu YH. [Advantage and disadvantage of preoperative bowel preparation before colorectal surgery]. Zhonghua wei chang wai ke za zhi = Chinese journal of gastrointestinal surgery 2012 Jun;15(6):537-9. PMID: 22736115

532. Yaramov N, Sokolov M, Angelov K, et al. [Obstructive syndrome caused by primary colon-rectal cancer]. Khirurgiia 2009(4-5):5-9. PMID: 20506797

533. Yaramov N, Viyachki I, Viyachki D, et al. [Primary colorectal carcinoma as an underlying cause of obturation of the ileum]. Khirurgiia 1999;55(3):24-7. PMID: 11194665

534. Ye X, Yang F. [One-day bowel cleaning for colorectal surgery]. Zhonghua hu li za zhi = Chinese journal of nursing 1997 May;32(5):254-6. PMID: 9304981

535. Young Tabusso F, Celis Zapata J, Berrospi Espinoza F, et al. [Mechanical preparation in elective colorectal surgery, a usual practice or a necessity?]. Revista de gastroenterologia del Peru : organo oficial de la Sociedad de Gastroenterologia del Peru 2002 Apr-Jun;22(2):152-8. PMID: 12098743

536. Zaharie F, Mocan L, Tomus C, et al. [Risk factors for anastomotic leakage following colorectal resection for cancer]. Chirurgia (Bucur) 2012 Jan-Feb;107(1):27-32. PMID: 22480112

537. Zhao YQ, Tong WH, Wang Q. Fast-track colorectal surgery. World Chinese Journal of Digestology 2011;19(19):2048-52. PMID:

538. Zhu D, Chen X, Wu J, et al. [Effect of perioperative intestinal probiotics on intestinal flora and immune function in patients with colorectal cancer]. Nan fang yi ke da xue xue bao = Journal of Southern Medical University 2012 Aug;32(8):1190-3. PMID: 22931620

539. Zimmerli W, Girardet G, Nassiopoulos K, et al. [Personal experience with preventive use of antibiotics in elective colon surgery. A retrospective study]. Helvetica chirurgica acta 1993 Sep;60(1-2):71-3. PMID: 8226087

540. Zubarev PN, Ignatovich IG, Sinenchenko GI. [Procedures for the surgical treatment of cancer of the distal portions of the large intestine]. Vestnik khirurgii imeni I I Grekova 1998;157(5):20-2. PMID: 9915052

541. Aarts MA, Okrainec A, Glicksman A, et al. Adoption of enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS) strategies for colorectal surgery at academic teaching hospitals and impact on total length of hospital stay. Surgical endoscopy 2012 Feb;26(2):442-50. PMID: 22011937

542. Abraham N. 111 ERAS colorectal resections for cancer with a median stay of 5 days. The era of fast track colorectal cancer surgery. Colorectal Disease 2011;13:41. PMID:

543. Abrao MS. Surgical management of deep infiltrating endometriosis. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 2012;119:S161. PMID:

544. Bertani E, Chiappa A, Biffi R, et al. Low anterior resection of the rectum for cancer without mechanical bowel preparation. Early results from a single-centre, randomized clinical trial. European Surgery - Acta Chirurgica Austriaca 2011;43:5. PMID:

545. Bretagnol F, Panis Y, Rullier E, et al. Rectal cancer surgery without bowel preparation. The French Greccar III multicentre single-blinded randomized trial. Colorectal Disease 2010;12:1. PMID:

546. Buchs NC, Pugin F, Volonte F, et al. Robotic transanal endoscopic microsurgery: Technical details for the lateral approach. Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques 2013;27:S313. PMID:

547. Ciga M, Oteiza F, Fernandez-Rico L, et al. Comparative study of one stage left colectomy in emergency and elective surgery without mechanical preparation. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2010;53(4):560. PMID:

548. Collin A, Folkesson J, Jung B, et al. Does mechanical bowel preparation preceding colonic cancer surgery affect 5 year mortality and cancer recurrence? Colorectal Disease 2012;14:1. PMID:

549. Collin A, Folkesson J, Jung B, et al. Does mechanical bowel preparation preceding colon cancer operation affect 5-year mortality and cancer recurrence rate? Diseases of the colon and rectum 2013;56(4):e91-e2. PMID:

550. El-Badawi K, Asgeirsson T, Mascarenhas C, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation with oral antibiotics: Is it superior? Diseases of the colon and rectum 2010;53(4):559-60. PMID:

551. Emir S, Kavlakoglu B, Yazar F. Mechanical bowel preparation before colorectal surgery: Is it necessary? European Surgical Research 2013;50(2):243-4. PMID:

552. Foo FJ, Dibnah M, Thompson S, et al. The enhanced recovery programme in colorectal surgery: What do patients think? Colorectal Disease 2012;14:19. PMID:

553. Fridman A, Larson SB, Kumar S, et al. Application of a fast track protocol for colorectal surgery in a community hospital. Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques 2011;25:S279. PMID:

554. Garcia-Fadrique A, Roig JV, Salvador A, et al. Influence of mechanical bowel preparation in the preoperative comfort and postsurgical results after colorectal surgery. Colorectal Disease 2010;12:36. PMID:

555. Garcia-Fadrique A, Roig JV, Salvador A, et al. Influence of mechanical bowel preparation in the preoperative comfort and postsurgical results after colorectal surgery. Colorectal Disease [serial on the Internet]. 2010; 12: Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clcentral/articles/471/CN-00783471/frame.html. Last accessed

556. Ishibashi N, Takahashi K, Kibe S, et al. Increase of perioperative oral energy and protein intake with shortening of perioperative fasting time, affects rate of surgical site infection after open colon surgery. Clinical Nutrition, Supplement 2012;7(1):68. PMID:

557. Jain N. Excision of rectovaginal nodule. Journal of minimally invasive gynecology 2011;18(6):S40. PMID:

558. Kahokehr A, Robertson P, Srinivasa S, et al. Peri-operative care: A survey of New Zealand and Australian colorectal surgeons. Colorectal Disease 2011;13:10. PMID:

559. Karl A, Buchner A, Becker A, et al. Fast track concept in patients undergoing radical cystectomy for bladder cancer-results of a prospective mono-centre study. Journal of Urology 2013;189(4):e210. PMID:

560. Karl A, Buchner A, Weninger E, et al. A simple fast track regimen for patients undergoing radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Journal of Urology 2012;187(4):e215-e6. PMID:

561. Kim EK, Bonn J, DeRoo S, et al. The role of mechanical bowel preparation with non-absorbable oral antibiotics in improving surgical outcomes in elective colectomy within a state-wide collaborative. Journal of Surgical Research 2013;179(2). PMID:

562. Kim JG. Early experience of two port laparoscopic colectomy as a preparation phase for single-port surgery. Techniques in coloproctology 2011;15(2):247-8. PMID:

563. Kwak JM, Kim SH, Kim J, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation can affect the clinical outcomes of anastomotic leakage in rectal cancer surgery. Colorectal Disease 2012;14:10. PMID:

564. Lai CW, Challand C, Minto GW, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation and fasting may influence aerobic capacity in cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Colorectal Disease 2011;13:46. PMID:

565. Luchtefeld M, Kubus J, Senagore A, et al. Practice variations in the performance of segmental colectomy: A state-wide audit. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2010;53(4):687-8. PMID:

566. Maley P, Verma A, Won HR, et al. Surgical and patient outcomes using mechanical bowel preparation before laparoscopic gynecological procedures in the posterior compartment: A single blinded randomized controlled trial. Journal of minimally invasive gynecology 2010;17(6):S151. PMID:

567. Mari G, Costanzi A, Maggioni A, et al. Fast track vs conventional care in laparoscopic left hemicolectomy. A pilot prospective randomized study. Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques 2011;25:S2. PMID:

568. McNally F. Overcoming challenges when developing an Enhanced Recovery Programme and a review of results achieved 1 year on. Colorectal Disease 2012;14:10. PMID:

569. No JH, Kim JS, Lim CH, et al. Preoperative colonoscopy through the colonic stent in patients of colon cancer obstruction. Gastrointestinal endoscopy 2012;75(4):AB413. PMID:

570. Nygren J, Gustafsson U. Diverting stoma did not improve outcome in 289 consecutive patients undergoing low anterior resection for rectal cancer within an ERAS program. Colorectal Disease 2011;13:68. PMID:

571. Ozdemir S, Ozis E, Gulpinar K, et al. Effects of preoperative mechanic bowel preparation with oral antibiotics over the incidence of postoperative wound infection. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2010;53(4):703-4. PMID:

572. Parakkal D, Devi R, Sifuentes H, et al. Bowel preparation for colonic argon plasma coagulation therapy: Results of a survey of ACG members and literature review. American Journal of Gastroenterology 2011;106:S544-S5. PMID:

573. Pittet O, Nocito A, Balke H, et al. Full mechanical bowel preparation is not necessary for primary rectal cancer surgery. Swiss medical weekly 2012;142:17S. PMID:

574. Pittet O, Nocito A, Duvoisin C, et al. Full mechanical bowel preparation is not necessary for primary rectal cancer surgery. Colorectal Disease 2012;14:56. PMID:

575. Saar M, Kamradt J, Ohlmann CH, et al. Fast-track program for robotic-assisted laparoscopic cystectomy-improvement of postoperative recovery? European Urology, Supplements 2012;11(1):e715-ea. PMID:

576. Scabini S, Rimini E, Romairone E, et al. Colon and rectal surgery for cancer without mechanical bowel preparation: One-center randomized prospective trial. World journal of surgical oncology 2010;8. PMID:

577. Scott NB. Enhanced recovery after surgery-the way forward. Regional anesthesia and pain medicine 2012;37(5):E128-E31. PMID:

578. Sellahewa C, Sonsken J, Patel R. Significant reduction in hospital stay following introduction of laparoscopic colorectal surgery in a DGH. Colorectal Disease 2010;12:23. PMID:

579. Thomas E, Owen T, Johnson J, et al. Re-Audit of enhanced recovery procedures for adult patients undergoing elective colo-rectal surgery at Royal Preston Hospital (RPH). Anaesthesia 2012;67:25. PMID:

580. Villanueva-Herrero J, Alarcon-Bernes Y, Carreon G, et al. Endoscopic endorectal surgery with the endorec system and conventional laparoscopic instruments. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2013;56(4):e218-e9. PMID:

581. Warren SJ, Pratt R, Saeed BZ, et al. Enhanced recovery after laparoscopic and open colorectal surgery: Does protocol adherence drift with time? Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques 2011;25:S73. PMID:

582. Won H, Maley P, Stephanie S, et al. A single blind randomised controlled trial of surgical and patient outcomes using mechanical bowel preparation before laparoscopic gynaecological surgery. Journal of minimally invasive gynecology 2012;19(6):S40. PMID:

583. Zitta D, Subbotin V, Busirev Y. Early oral feeding and avoidance of mechanical bowel preparation in elective major colorectal surgery. Colorectal Disease 2012;14:19. PMID:

584. Acin-Gandara D, Rodriguez-Caravaca G, Duran-Poveda M, et al. Incidence of surgical site infection in colon surgery: comparison with regional, national spanish, and United States standards. Surgical infections 2013 Aug;14(4):339-44. PMID: 23859676

585. Alcantara M, Serra X, Bombardo J, et al. Colorectal stenting as an effective therapy for preoperative and palliative treatment of large bowel obstruction: 9 years' experience. Techniques in coloproctology 2007 Dec;11(4):316-22. PMID: 18060531

586. Ambrose NS, Johnson M, Burdon DW, et al. A physiological appraisal of polyethylene glycol and a balanced electrolyte solution as bowel preparation. The British journal of surgery 1983 Jul;70(7):428-30. PMID: 6871626

587. Arabi Y, Dimock F, Burdon DW, et al. Influence of bowel preparation and antimicrobials on colonic microflora. The British journal of surgery 1978 Aug;65(8):555-8. PMID: 354736

588. Arnspiger RC, Helling TS. An evaluation of results of colon anastomosis in prepared and unprepared bowel. Journal of clinical gastroenterology 1988 Dec;10(6):638-41. PMID: 3230279

589. Baradnay G, Nagy A. Modern trends in colorectal surgery. Acta chirurgica Hungarica 1983;24(4):195-206. PMID: 6670427

590. Barker P, Trotter T, Hanning C. A study of the effect of Picolax on body weight, cardiovascular variables and haemoglobin concentration. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 1992 Sep;74(5):318-9. PMID: 1416702

591. Bretagnol F, Alves A, Ricci A, et al. Rectal cancer surgery without mechanical bowel preparation. The British journal of surgery 2007 Oct;94(10):1266-71. PMID: 17657719

592. Buckland GH, Elbourne I, Crowe PJ. Gastrointestinal lavage reduces total body water. The Australian and New Zealand journal of surgery 1997 Feb-Mar;67(2-3):123-5. PMID: 9068554

593. Burdon DW, Keighley MR, Alexander-Williams J. Prophylactic trials in colon surgery with special regard to bowel preparation. Aktuelle Probleme in Chirurgie und Orthopadie 1981;19:97-100. PMID: 6112930

594. Canedo J, Ricciardi K, DaSilva G, et al. Are postoperative complications more common following colon and rectal surgery in patients with chronic kidney disease? Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2013 Jan;15(1):85-90. PMID: 22632259

595. Chaleoykitti B. Comparative study between polyethylene glycol and sodium phosphate solution in elective colorectal surgery. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand = Chotmaihet thangphaet 2002 Jan;85(1):92-6. PMID: 12075728

596. Chen CF, Lin JK, Leu SY, et al. Evaluation of rapid colon preparation with Golytely. Zhonghua yi xue za zhi = Chinese medical journal; Free China ed 1989 Jul;44(1):45-56. PMID: 2819568

597. Debo Adeyemi S, Tai da Rocha-Afodu J. Clinical studies of 4 methods of bowel preparation in colorectal surgery. European surgical research Europaische chirurgische Forschung Recherches chirurgicales europeennes 1986;18(5):331-6. PMID: 3093238

598. DeGennaro VA, Corman ML, Coller JA, et al. Wound infections after colectomy. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1978 Nov-Dec;21(8):567-72. PMID: 738171

599. Donato D, Angelides A, Irani H, et al. Infectious complications after gastrointestinal surgery in patients with ovarian carcinoma and malignant ascites. Gynecologic oncology 1992 Jan;44(1):40-7. PMID: 1730424

600. Dutta HK. Clinical experience with a new modified transanal endorectal pull-through for Hirschsprung's disease. Pediatric surgery international 2010 Jul;26(7):747-51. PMID: 20532528

601. Farha GJ, Beahm TM, Chang FC. Bowel preparations: a comparative study. The Journal of the Kansas Medical Society 1979 Sep;80(9):490-3, 508. PMID: 512447

602. Farmer RG. Preoperative preparation of the patients with carcinoma of the colon. The Surgical clinics of North America 1975 Dec;55(6):1335-41. PMID: 1105833

603. Fa-Si-Oen PR, Verwaest C, Buitenweg J, et al. Effect of mechanical bowel preparation with polyethyleneglycol on bacterial contamination and wound infection in patients undergoing elective open colon surgery. Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases 2005 Feb;11(2):158-60. PMID: 15679494

604. Gerritsen GP, Hendriks WD. The effects of bowel preparation for colon surgery on the colon microflora. The Netherlands journal of surgery 1982 May;34(2):67-71. PMID: 6896557

605. Gervaz P, Bucher P, Scheiwiller A, et al. The duration of postoperative ileus after elective colectomy is correlated to surgical specialization. International journal of colorectal disease 2006 Sep;21(6):542-6. PMID: 16267669

606. Hares MM, Nevah E, Minervini S, et al. An attempt to reduce the side effects of mannitol bowel preparation by intravenous infusion. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1982 May-Jun;25(4):289-91. PMID: 6806051

607. Hartzenberg HB, McQuaide JR. Whole-gut irrigation as a preparation for colorectal surgery. South African medical journal = Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir geneeskunde 1982 Jul 17;62(3):91-3. PMID: 7089797

608. Hay JM, Boussougant Y, Lacaine F, et al. Povidone-iodine enema as a preoperative bowel preparation for colorectal surgery. A bacteriologic study. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1989 Jan;32(1):9-13. PMID: 2910665

609. Hay JM, Boussougant Y, Roverselli D, et al. The use of povidone-iodine enema as pre-operative preparation for colorectal surgery: bacteriological study. The Journal of hospital infection 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:115-6. PMID: 2860154

610. Herbst CA, Jr., Schorlemmer G, Wild R. Patient acceptance and cleansing effectiveness of Golytely for colon surgery. North Carolina medical journal 1989 Feb;50(2):63-6. PMID: 2927514

611. Hinchey EJ, Richards GK, Prentis J. Metronidazole as a prophylactic agent in wound infection after colon surgery. Surgery 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):197-200. PMID: 6336863

612. Ho S, Nambiar R. Whole bowel irrigation--an alternative to traditional bowel washout. Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore 1983 Oct;12(4):592-5. PMID: 6678139

613. Howard DD, White CQ, Harden TR, et al. Incidence of surgical site infections postcolorectal resections without preoperative mechanical or antibiotic bowel preparation. The American surgeon 2009 Aug;75(8):659-63; discussion 63-4. PMID: 19725287

614. Huddy SP, Rayter Z, Webber PP, et al. Preparation of the bowel before elective surgery using a polyethylene glycol solution at home and in hospital compared with conventional preparation using magnesium sulphate. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1990 Feb;35(1):16-20. PMID: 2342002

615. Johnson WC. Oral elemental diet: a new bowel preparation. Arch Surg 1974 Jan;108(1):32-4. PMID: 4859599

616. Jottard KJ, van Berlo C, Jeuken L, et al. Changes in outcome during implementation of a fast-track colonic surgery project in a university-affiliated general teaching hospital: advantages reached with ERAS (Enhanced Recovery After Surgery project) over a 1-year period. Digestive surgery 2008;25(5):335-8. PMID: 18827488

617. Jung B, Matthiessen P, Smedh K, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation does not affect the intramucosal bacterial colony count. International journal of colorectal disease 2010 Apr;25(4):439-42. PMID: 20012296

618. Keighley MR, Taylor EW, Hares MM, et al. Influence of oral mannitol bowel preparation on colonic microflora and the risk of explosion during endoscopic diathermy. The British journal of surgery 1981 Aug;68(8):554-6. PMID: 6791730

619. Kolovrat M, Busic Z, Lovric Z, et al. Mechanical bowel preparation in colorectal surgery. Collegium antropologicum 2012 Dec;36(4):1343-6. PMID: 23390831

620. Leal AJG, Tannuri ACA, Tannuri U. Mechanical bowel preparation for esophagocoloplasty in children: Is it really necessary? Diseases of the Esophagus 2013;26(5):475-8. PMID:

621. Lee EC, Roberts PL, Taranto R, et al. Inpatient vs. outpatient bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1996 Apr;39(4):369-73. PMID: 8878493

622. Leys CM, Austin MT, Pietsch JB, et al. Elective intestinal operations in infants and children without mechanical bowel preparation: a pilot study. Journal of pediatric surgery 2005 Jun;40(6):978-81; discussion 82. PMID: 15991181

623. Makela JT, Kiviniemi H, Laitinen S. Risk factors for anastomotic leakage after left-sided colorectal resection with rectal anastomosis. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2003 May;46(5):653-60. PMID: 12792443

624. Marks CG, Ritchie JK, Todd IP, et al. Primary suture of the perineal wound following rectal excision for inflammatory bowel disease. The British journal of surgery 1978 Aug;65(8):560-4. PMID: 354737

625. Memon MA, Devine J, Freeney J, et al. Is mechanical bowel preparation really necessary for elective left sided colon and rectal surgery? International journal of colorectal disease 1997;12(5):298-302. PMID: 9401846

626. Mileski WJ, Joehl RJ, Rege RV, et al. One-stage resection and anastomosis in the management of colovesical fistula. American journal of surgery 1987 Jan;153(1):75-9. PMID: 3799895

627. Minervini S, Alexander-Williams J, Donovan IA, et al. Comparison of three methods of whole bowel irrigation. American journal of surgery 1980 Sep;140(3):400-2. PMID: 6775548

628. Montanari M, Violi V, Roncoroni L, et al. Changes in nutritional and immunologic parameters after preparation for colonic surgery. Acta chirurgica Scandinavica 1986 Aug-Sep;152:527-30. PMID: 3788397

629. Moronczyk DA, Krasnodebski IW. Implementation of the fast track surgery in patients undergoing the colonic resection: own experience. Polski przeglad chirurgiczny 2011 Sep;83(9):482-7. PMID: 22166736

630. Morris DM, Rayburn D. Loop colostomies are totally diverting in adults. American journal of surgery 1991 Jun;161(6):668-71. PMID: 1862826

631. Otchy DP, Crosby ME, Trickey AW. Colectomy without mechanical bowel preparation in the private practice setting. Techniques in coloproctology 2013 Mar 7. PMID: 23467770

632. Petrelli NJ, Conte CC, Herrera L, et al. A prospective, randomized trial of perioperative prophylactic cefamandole in elective colorectal surgery for malignancy. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1988 Jun;31(6):427-9. PMID: 3378465

633. Phalen PT. Surgical Treatment of Diverticulitis of the Colon. Arizona medicine 1963 Nov;20:244-6. PMID: 14078896

634. Philip RS. Efficacy of preoperative bowel preparation at home. The American surgeon 1995 Apr;61(4):368-70. PMID: 7893108

635. Pitot D, Bouazza E, Chamlou R, et al. Elective colorectal surgery without bowel preparation: a historical control and case-matched study. Acta chirurgica Belgica 2009 Jan-Feb;109(1):52-5. PMID: 19341196

636. Potter DD, Bruny JL, Allshouse MJ, et al. Laparoscopic suture rectopexy for full-thickness anorectal prolapse in children: an effective outpatient procedure. Journal of pediatric surgery 2010 Oct;45(10):2103-7. PMID: 20920740

637. Raynor MC, Lavien G, Nielsen M, et al. Elimination of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation in patients undergoing cystectomy and urinary diversion. Urologic oncology 2013 Jan;31(1):32-5. PMID: 21719323

638. Rickwood AM, Hemalatha V, Brooman P. Closure of colostomy in infants and children. The British journal of surgery 1979 Apr;66(4):273-4. PMID: 454997

639. Serrurier K, Liu J, Breckler F, et al. A multicenter evaluation of the role of mechanical bowel preparation in pediatric colostomy takedown. Journal of pediatric surgery 2012 Jan;47(1):190-3. PMID: 22244415

640. Shapira Z, Feldman L, Lavy R, et al. Bowel preparation: comparing metabolic and electrolyte changes when using sodium phosphate/polyethylene glycol. Int J Surg 2010;8(5):356-8. PMID: 20457286

641. Sindell S, Causey MW, Bradley T, et al. Expediting return of bowel function after colorectal surgery. American journal of surgery 2012 May;203(5):644-8. PMID: 22459445

642. Spinelli A, Bazzi P, Sacchi M, et al. Short-term outcomes of laparoscopy combined with enhanced recovery pathway after ileocecal resection for Crohn's disease: a case-matched analysis. Journal of gastrointestinal surgery : official journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract 2013 Jan;17(1):126-32; discussion p 32. PMID: 22948838

643. Takada H, Ambrose NS, Galbraith K, et al. Quantitative appraisal of Picolax (sodium picosulfate/magnesium citrate) in the preparation of the large bowel for elective surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1990 Aug;33(8):679-83. PMID: 2376224

644. Todorov AT, Mantchev ID, Atanasov TB. Traditional bowel preparation versus osmotic agent mannitol for preoperative colonic cleansing in elective colorectal surgery. Folia medica 2002;44(1-2):36-9. PMID: 12422625

645. van den Bogaard AE, Weidema W, Hazen MJ, et al. A bacteriological evaluation of three methods of bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 1981 Mar;47(1):86-8. PMID: 7247394

646. Veenhof AA, Sietses C, Giannakopoulos GF, et al. Preoperative polyethylene glycol versus a single enema in elective bowel surgery. Digestive surgery 2007;24(1):54-7; discussion 7-8. PMID: 17369682

647. Verma GR, Pareek S, Singh R. Mechanical bowel preparation in elective colo-rectal surgery: a practice to purge or promote? Indian journal of gastroenterology : official journal of the Indian Society of Gastroenterology 2007 May-Jun;26(3):142-3. PMID: 17704589

648. Yakimets WW. Complications of closure of loop colostomy. Canadian journal of surgery Journal canadien de chirurgie 1975 Jul;18(4):366-70. PMID: 1097083

649. Yura J, Kato F, Shibata K. Postoperative infections in colorectal surgery. International surgery 1978 Jul-Aug;63(5):61-2. PMID: 365819

650. Zmora O, Lebedyev A, Hoffman A, et al. Laparoscopic colectomy without mechanical bowel preparation. International journal of colorectal disease 2006 Oct;21(7):683-7. PMID: 16231142

651. Abel ME, Chiu YS, Russell TR, et al. Autologous fibrin glue in the treatment of rectovaginal and complex fistulas. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1993 May;36(5):447-9. PMID: 8482163

652. Abraham-Nordling M, Hjern F, Pollack J, et al. Randomized clinical trial of fluid restriction in colorectal surgery. The British journal of surgery 2012 Feb;99(2):186-91. PMID: 21948211

653. Abreu RA, Vaz FA, Laurino R, et al. Randomized clinical trial comparing spinal anesthesia with local anesthesia with sedation for loop colostomy closure. Arquivos de gastroenterologia 2010 Jul-Sep;47(3):270-4. PMID: 21140088

654. Akasu T, Takawa M, Yamamoto S, et al. Risk factors for anastomotic leakage following intersphincteric resection for very low rectal adenocarcinoma. Journal of gastrointestinal surgery : official journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract 2010 Jan;14(1):104-11. PMID: 19841989

655. Ambrose NS, Keighley MR. An aid to the assessment of bowel preparation prior to colonic resection. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 1986 Jan;68(1):34-6. PMID: 3947012

656. Arango A, Lester JL, 3rd, Martinez OV, et al. Bacteriologic and systemic effects of intraoperative segmental bowel preparation with povidone iodine. Arch Surg 1979 Feb;114(2):154-7. PMID: 426621

657. Bacon HE, Lowell EJ, Jr., Spaulding EH, et al. Evaluation of neomycin-phthalylsulfathiazole in preparation of the large bowel for surgery. AMA archives of surgery 1954 Mar;68(3):344-9. PMID: 13137692

658. Badner N, Mocon A. Effect of Outpatient Bowel Preparation On Preoperative Electrolytes. Ambulatory Surgery 2010;16(2):38-40. PMID:

659. Banu T, Hannan MJ, Hoque M, et al. Anovestibular fistula with normal anus. Journal of pediatric surgery 2008 Mar;43(3):526-9. PMID: 18358294

660. Barber MS, Hirschberg BC, Rice CL, et al. Parenteral antibiotics in elective colon surgery? A prospective, controlled clinical study. Surgery 1979 Jul;86(1):23-9. PMID: 377539

661. Barnett JE, Endrey-Walder P, Pheils MT. Closure of colostomy. The Australian and New Zealand journal of surgery 1976 May;46(2):131-3. PMID: 1067069

662. Bartlett JG, Condon RE, Gorbach SL, et al. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Bowel Preparation for Elective Colorectal Operations: impact of oral antibiotic regimen on colonic flora, wound irrigation cultures and bacteriology of septic complications. Annals of surgery 1978 Aug;188(2):249-54. PMID: 686893

663. Basse L, Madsen JL, Billesbolle P, et al. Gastrointestinal transit after laparoscopic versus open colonic resection. Surgical endoscopy 2003 Dec;17(12):1919-22. PMID: 14574544

664. Becker JM, Alexander DP. Colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. A prospective trial of optimal antibiotic management. Annals of surgery 1991 Mar;213(3):242-7. PMID: 1847796

665. Bellantone R, Pacelli F, Sofo L, et al. Systemic perioperative prophylaxis in elective oncological colorectal surgery: cefotetan versus clindamicin plus aztreonam. Drugs under experimental and clinical research 1988;14(12):763-6. PMID: 3150952

666. Bernardi C, Pescatori M. Reconstructive perineoplasty in the management of non-healing wounds after anorectal surgery. Techniques in coloproctology 2001 Apr;5(1):27-32. PMID: 11793257

667. Blair JE, McLeod RS, Cohen Z, et al. Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin) compared to metronidazole/netilmicin in preventing postoperative infection after elective colorectal surgery. Canadian journal of surgery Journal canadien de chirurgie 1987 Mar;30(2):120-2. PMID: 3548930

668. Bowden TA, Jr., DiPiro JT, Michael KA. Polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution (PEG-ELS). A rapid, safe mechanical bowel preparation for colorectal surgery. The American surgeon 1987 Jan;53(1):34-6. PMID: 3800162

669. Brass C, Richards GK, Ruedy J, et al. The effect of metronidazole on the incidence of postoperative wound infection in elective colon surgery. American journal of surgery 1978 Jan;135(1):91-6. PMID: 341733

670. Brau SA. Video endoscopic surgery in the community hospital. Surgical laparoscopy & endoscopy 1994 Jun;4(3):222-4. PMID: 8044367

671. Brosnahan J. Intravenous fluid replacement minimised dehydration during sodium picosulphate bowel preparation for colonic surgery. Evidence-based nursing 2002 Jul;5(3):85. PMID: 12123269

672. Buess G, Kipfmuller K, Naruhn M, et al. Endoscopic microsurgery of rectal tumors. Endoscopy 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:38-42. PMID: 3428240

673. Cabasares HV, Schoffstall RO. Low complication rate of colostomy closures. Southern medical journal 1980 Dec;73(12):1572-5. PMID: 7444545

674. Campbell JR, Webber BR, Harrison MW, et al. Esophageal replacement in infants and children bv colon interposition. American journal of surgery 1982 Jul;144(1):29-34. PMID: 7091527

675. Cintron JR, Abcarian H, Chaudhry V, et al. Treatment of fistula-in-ano using a porcine small intestinal submucosa anal fistula plug. Techniques in coloproctology 2013 Apr;17(2):187-91. PMID: 23053440

676. Clarke JS, Condon RE, Bartlett JG, et al. Preoperative oral antibiotics reduce septic complications of colon operations: results of prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical study. Annals of surgery 1977 Sep;186(3):251-9. PMID: 889372

677. Cleary RK, Grossmann R, Fernandez FB, et al. Metronidazole may inhibit intestinal colonization with Clostridium difficile. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1998 Apr;41(4):464-7. PMID: 9559631

678. Cohn I, Jr., Longacre AB. Tetracycline (achromycin)- neomycin for preoperative colon preparation. AMA archives of surgery 1956 Mar;72(3):371-6. PMID: 13291958

679. Cohn I, Jr., Longacre AB. Chlorquinaldol (sterosan) and chlorquinaldolneomycin for preoperative preparations of the colon. Gastroenterology 1957 May;32(5):855-60. PMID: 13438143

680. Condon RE, Bartlett JG, Nichols RL, et al. Preoperative prophylactic cephalothin fails to control septic complications of colorectal operations: results of controlled clinical trial. A Veterans Administration cooperative study. American journal of surgery 1979 Jan;137(1):68-74. PMID: 365009

681. Coppa GF, Eng K. Factors involved in antibiotic selection in elective colon and rectal surgery. Surgery 1988 Nov;104(5):853-8. PMID: 3055394

682. Crapp AR, Tillotson P, Powis SJ, et al. Preparation of the bowel by whole-gut irrigation. Lancet 1975 Dec 20;2(7947):1239-40. PMID: 53726

683. Dowle CS, Beasley SW, Isbister WH. The EEA stapler in colorectal surgery: a Wellington experience. The Australian and New Zealand journal of surgery 1983 Apr;53(2):121-3. PMID: 6576756

684. Downing R, Dorricott NJ, Keighley MR, et al. Whole gut irrigation: a survey of patient opinion. The British journal of surgery 1979 Mar;66(3):201-2. PMID: 154935

685. Downing TP, Bennion RS, Sadeghi AM. Effect of preoperative colon preparation on serum potassium. The American surgeon 1983 Aug;49(8):414-6. PMID: 6614662

686. Duncan ND, Plummer J, Dundas SE, et al. Adult Hirschsprung's disease in Jamaica: operative treatment and outcome. Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2011 Apr;13(4):454-8. PMID: 20041921

687. Eckhauser ML, Imbembo AL, Mansour EG. The role of pre-resectional laser recanalization for obstructing carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Surgery 1989 Oct;106(4):710-6; discussion 6-7. PMID: 2799646

688. Engum SA, Carter ME, Murphy D, et al. Home bowel preparation for elective colonic procedures in children: cost savings with quality assurance and improvement. Journal of pediatric surgery 2000 Feb;35(2):232-4. PMID: 10693671

689. Evans MD, Barton K, Pritchard GA, et al. Plasma magnesium should be monitored perioperatively in patients undergoing colorectal resection. Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2009 Jul;11(6):613-8. PMID: 18624818

690. Eykyn SJ. The therapeutic use of metronidazole in anaerobic infection: six years' experience in a London hospital. Surgery 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):209-14. PMID: 6849207

691. Eykyn SJ, Jackson BT, Lockhart-Mummery HE, et al. Prophylactic peroperative intravenous metronidazole in elective colorectal surgery. Lancet 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):761-4. PMID: 90859

692. Fan YB, Cheng YS, Chen NW, et al. Clinical application of self-expanding metallic stent in the management of acute left-sided colorectal malignant obstruction. World journal of gastroenterology : WJG 2006 Feb 7;12(5):755-9. PMID: 16521189

693. Fernandez de Bustos A, Creus Costas G, Pujol Gebelli J, et al. [Per os early nutrition for colorectal pathology susceptible of laparoscopy-assisted surgery]. Nutricion hospitalaria : organo oficial de la Sociedad Espanola de Nutricion Parenteral y Enteral 2006 Mar-Apr;21(2):173-8. PMID: 16734069

694. Finco C, Magnanini P, Sarzo G, et al. Prospective randomized study on perioperative enteral immunonutrition in laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Surgical endoscopy 2007 Jul;21(7):1175-9. PMID: 17356942

695. Fingerhut A, Hay JM. Single-dose ceftriaxone, ornidazole, and povidone-iodine enema in elective left colectomy. A randomized multicenter controlled trial. The French Association for Surgical Research. Arch Surg 1993 Feb;128(2):228-32. PMID: 8431124

696. Forshaw MJ, Sankararajah D, Stewart M, et al. Self-expanding metallic stents in the treatment of benign colorectal disease: indications and outcomes. Colorectal disease: the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2006 Feb;8(2):102-11. PMID: 16412069

697. Freiha FS. Preoperative bowel preparation in urologic surgery. The Journal of urology 1977 Dec;118(6):955-6. PMID: 926273

698. Fujita S, Saito N, Yamada T, et al. Randomized, multicenter trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery: single dose vs 3 doses of a second-generation cephalosporin without metronidazole and oral antibiotics. Arch Surg 2007 Jul;142(7):657-61. PMID: 17638804

699. Furukawa K, Onda M, Suzuki H, et al. The usefulness of conducting investigations on intra-abdominal bacterial contamination in digestive tract operations. Surgery today 1999;29(8):701-6. PMID: 10483742

700. Galandiuk S, Fazio VW. Postoperative irrigation-suction drainage after pelvic colonic surgery. A prospective randomized trial. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1991 Mar;34(3):223-8. PMID: 1999128

701. Geisler DJ, Reilly JC, Vaughan SG, et al. Safety and outcome of use of nonabsorbable mesh for repair of fascial defects in the presence of open bowel. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2003 Aug;46(8):1118-23. PMID: 12907910

702. Gilat T, Ben Hur H, Gelman-Malachi E, et al. Alterations of the colonic flora and their effect on the hydrogen breath test. Gut 1978 Jul;19(7):602-5. PMID: 680594

703. Glotzer DJ, Boyle PL, Silen W. Preoperative preparation of the colon with an elemental diet. Surgery 1973 Nov;74(5):703-7. PMID: 4200512

704. Goldring J, McNaught W, Scott A, et al. Prophylactic oral antimicrobial agents in elective colonic surgery. A controlled trial. Lancet 1975 Nov 22;2(7943):997-1000. PMID: 53548

705. Golematis BC, Delikaris PG, Haritopoulos NK, et al. Current thoughts on the surgical treatment of rectal cancer. The American journal of gastroenterology 1976 Jan;65(1):68-73. PMID: 1274932

706. Gordon HE, Gaylor DW, Richmond DM, et al. Operations on the colon. The role of antibiotics in preoperative preparation. California medicine 1965 Oct;103(4):243-6. PMID: 5318351

707. Goriainov V, Miles AJ. Anastomotic leak rate and outcome for laparoscopic intra-corporeal stapled anastomosis. Journal of minimal access surgery 2008 Apr;4(2):39-43. PMID: 19547680

708. Goriainov V, Miles AJ. Anastomotic leak rate and outcome for laparoscopic intra-corporeal stapled anastomosis. Journal of minimal access surgery 2010 Jan;6(1):6-10. PMID: 20585487

709. Gottrup F, Diederich P, Sorensen K, et al. Prophylaxis with whole gut irrigation and antimicrobials in colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized double-blind clinical trial. American journal of surgery 1985 Mar;149(3):317-22. PMID: 3883822

710. Grace RH. The role of Picolax before whole gut irrigation in the preparation of the colon for large bowel surgery. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 1988 Sep;70(5):322-3. PMID: 3190131

711. Griffith CD, Hardcastle JD. Intraoperative testing of anastomotic integrity after stapled anterior resection for cancer. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1990 Apr;35(2):106-8. PMID: 2355372

712. Guzman-Valdivia G, Guerrero TS, Laurrabaquio HV. Parastomal hernia-repair using mesh and an open technique. World journal of surgery 2008 Mar;32(3):465-70. PMID: 18080706

713. Haggman M, Brandstedt S, Norlen BJ. Rectal perforation after retropubic radical prostatectomy: occurrence and management. European urology 1996;29(3):337-40. PMID: 8740020

714. Hakansson T, Raahave D, Hansen OH, et al. Effectiveness of single dose prophylaxis with cefotaxime and metronidazole compared with three doses of cefotaxime alone in elective colorectal surgery. The European journal of surgery = Acta chirurgica 1993 Mar;159(3):177-80. PMID: 8102894

715. Hall C, Curran F, Burdon DW, et al. A randomized trial to compare amoxycillin/clavulanate with metronidazole plus gentamicin in prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:195-202. PMID: 2691480

716. Harder F, Vogelbach P. Single-layer end-on continuous suture of colonic anastomoses. American journal of surgery 1988 Apr;155(4):611-4. PMID: 3281497

717. Heald RJ. Towards fewer colostomies--the impact of circular stapling devices on the surgery of rectal cancer in a district hospital. The British journal of surgery 1980 Mar;67(3):198-200. PMID: 7362961

718. Hendry PO, Balfour A, Potter MA, et al. Preoperative conditioning with oral carbohydrate loading and oral nutritional supplements can be combined with mechanical bowel preparation prior to elective colorectal resection. Colorectal disease : the official journal of the Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland 2008 Nov;10(9):907-10. PMID: 18294261

719. Henry MM, Everett WG. Loop colostomy closure. The British journal of surgery 1979 Apr;66(4):275-7. PMID: 454998

720. Herter FP, Slanetz CA, Jr. Influence of antibiotic preparation of the bowel on complications after colon resection. American journal of surgery 1967 Feb;113(2):165-72. PMID: 6016714

721. Herter FP, Slanetz CA, Jr. Preoperative intestinal preparation in relation to the subsequent development of cancer at the suture line. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1968 Jul;127(1):49-56. PMID: 5657781

722. Hewitt J, Reeve J, Rigby J, et al. Whole-gut irrigation in preparation for large-bowel surgery. Lancet 1973 Aug 18;2(7825):337-40. PMID: 4124525

723. Hida K, Yamaguchi T, Hata H, et al. Risk factors for complications after laparoscopic surgery in colorectal cancer patients: experience of 401 cases at a single institution. World journal of surgery 2009 Aug;33(8):1733-40. PMID: 19506946

724. Hill AG, Teo W, Still A, et al. Cellular potassium depletion predisposes to hypokalaemia after oral sodium phosphate. The Australian and New Zealand journal of surgery 1998 Dec;68(12):856-8. PMID: 9885868

725. Hirsch JE, Campbell FB, Campbell JG. Preoperative antibiotic and mechanical preparation of the colon. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1959 Nov-Dec;2:562-4. PMID: 14401976

726. Hoffmann CE, McDonald PJ, Watts JM. Use of peroperative cefoxitin to prevent infection after colonic and rectal surgery. Annals of surgery 1981 Mar;193(3):353-6. PMID: 7011223

727. Hojer H, Brote L, Nystrom PO, et al. Systemic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery a comparison between tinidazole and doxycycline. Scandinavian journal of infectious diseases Supplementum 1981;26:75-8. PMID: 6941460

728. Houghton GW. The use of gentamicin for preoperative preparation of the large bowel. The Medical journal of Australia 1968 May 11;1(19):796-9. PMID: 4872366

729. Hulbert J, Blair DW. One-day kanamycin regime for pre-operative bowel preparation. Postgraduate medical journal 1967 May:Suppl:27-36. PMID: 6042977

730. Hunt PS, Francis JK, Peck G, et al. Tinidazole in the prevention of wound infection after elective colorectal surgery. The Medical journal of Australia 1979 Feb 24;1(4):107-9. PMID: 372777

731. Iancu C, Mocan LC, Todea-Iancu D, et al. Host-related predictive factors for anastomotic leakage following large bowel resections for colorectal cancer. Journal of gastrointestinal and liver diseases : JGLD 2008 Sep;17(3):299-303. PMID: 18836623

732. Irvin GL, 3rd, Robinson DS, Hubbard S. Operative risks in patients with colorectal cancer. The American surgeon 1985 Jul;51(7):418-22. PMID: 4014884

733. Irvin TT, Hayter CJ, Warren KE, et al. The effect of intestinal preparation on fluid and electrolyte balance. The British journal of surgery 1973 Jun;60(6):484-8. PMID: 4715179

734. Ishibashi K, Ishida H, Kuwabara K, et al. Short-term intravenous antimicrobial prophylaxis for elective rectal cancer surgery: results of a prospective randomized non-inferiority trial. Surgery today 2013 Aug 29. PMID: 23989910

735. Ishibashi K, Kumamoto K, Kuwabara K, et al. Usefulness of sennoside as an agent for mechanical bowel preparation prior to elective colon cancer surgery. Asian journal of surgery / Asian Surgical Association 2012 Apr;35(2):81-7. PMID: 22720863

736. Ishida H, Yokoyama M, Nakada H, et al. Impact of oral antimicrobial prophylaxis on surgical site infection and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection after elective colorectal surgery. Results of a prospective randomized trial. Surgery today 2001;31(11):979-83. PMID: 11766085

737. Jagelman DG, Fazio VW, Lavery IC, et al. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study of 10% mannitol mechanical bowel preparation combined with oral neomycin and short-term, perioperative, intravenous Flagyl as prophylaxis in elective colorectal resections. Surgery 1985 Nov;98(5):861-5. PMID: 3933134

738. Jagelman DG, Fazio VW, Lavery IC, et al. A prospective randomized study of prophylactic mannitol (10%)-neomycin-cefotaxime therapy in patients undergoing elective colonic and rectal surgery. Clinical therapeutics 1982;5 Suppl A:32-7. PMID: 6293716

739. Jagelman DG, Fazio VW, Lavery IC, et al. Single-dose piperacillin versus cefoxitin combined with 10 percent mannitol bowel preparation as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. American journal of surgery 1987 Nov;154(5):478-81. PMID: 3118725

740. Jewesson P, Chow A, Wai A, et al. A double-blind, randomized study of three antimicrobial regimens in the prevention of infections after elective colorectal surgery. Diagnostic microbiology and infectious disease 1997 Nov;29(3):155-65. PMID: 9401808

741. Johnston DW. Restoration of gastrointestinal continuity (Pauchet's operation). Canadian journal of surgery Journal canadien de chirurgie 1979 Jan;22(1):90-2. PMID: 445244

742. Judd ES. Preoperative neomycin-tetracycline preparation of the colon for elective operations. The Surgical clinics of North America 1975 Dec;55(6):1325-30. PMID: 1105831

743. Junghans T, Neuss H, Strohauer M, et al. Hypovolemia after traditional preoperative care in patients undergoing colonic surgery is underrepresented in conventional hemodynamic monitoring. International journal of colorectal disease 2006 Oct;21(7):693-7. PMID: 16331465

744. Juul P, Merrild U, Kronborg O. Topical ampicillin in addition to a systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective randomized study. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):804-6. PMID: 3902413

745. Kang SG, Jung GS, Cho SG, et al. The efficacy of metallic stent placement in the treatment of colorectal obstruction. Korean journal of radiology : official journal of the Korean Radiological Society 2002 Apr-Jun;3(2):79-86. PMID: 12087197

746. Kaska M, Grosmanova T, Havel E, et al. The impact and safety of preoperative oral or intravenous carbohydrate administration versus fasting in colorectal surgery--a randomized controlled trial. Wiener klinische Wochenschrift 2010 Jan;122(1-2):23-30. PMID: 20177856

747. Katz R, Borkowski T, Hoznek A, et al. Operative management of rectal injuries during laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. Urology 2003 Aug;62(2):310-3. PMID: 12893341

748. Khan O, Nixon HH. Metronidazole prophylaxis for elective large bowel surgery in children: a prospective trial. The British journal of surgery 1978 Nov;65(11):804-7. PMID: 363217

749. Kiely EM. Bowel preparation in children using magnesium sulphate. South African journal of surgery Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir chirurgie 1980 Mar;18(1):19-22. PMID: 7384952

750. Kingsley AN. Post traumatic anal incontinence. The Nebraska medical journal 1990 Dec;75(12):321-3. PMID: 2277654

751. Kjellgren K, Sellstrom H. Effect of prophylactic systemic administration of cephalothin in colorectal surgery. Acta chirurgica Scandinavica 1977;143(7-8):473-7. PMID: 345708

752. Kling PA, Dahlgren S. Oral prophylaxis with neomycin and erythromycin in colorectal surgery. More proof for efficacy than failure. Arch Surg 1989 Jun;124(6):705-7. PMID: 2658918

753. Kuijper CF, Aronson DC. Anterior or posterior sagittal anorectoplasty without colostomy for low-type anorectal malformation: how to get a better outcome? Journal of pediatric surgery 2010 Jul;45(7):1505-8. PMID: 20638533

754. Kujath P, Dusel W, Bruch HP, et al. The pharmacokinetic properties of cefotetan and its relevance for prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Chemioterapia : international journal of the Mediterranean Society of Chemotherapy 1988 Aug;7(4):229-32. PMID: 3180301

755. Lau WY, Chu KW, Poon GP, et al. Prophylactic antibiotics in elective colorectal surgery. The British journal of surgery 1988 Aug;75(8):782-5. PMID: 3167527

756. Leandoer L, Ekelund G, Genell S, et al. Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. doxycycline compared to a combination of benzylpenicillin and streptomycin. A preliminary report. Scandinavian journal of infectious diseases Supplementum 1976(9):106-8. PMID: 795007

757. Lee JM, Tam PK, Saing H. Whole-gut irrigation in infants and young children. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1986 Apr;29(4):252-4. PMID: 3948616

758. Leo WA, Von Riesen VL, Roberts GG, et al. Twenty-four hour preparation of the large bowel for surgery using neomycin-sulfathalidine or neomycin-oxytetracycline: a comparative evaluation. Annals of surgery 1958 Mar;147(3):359-65. PMID: 13509583

759. Lewis RT, Goodall RG, Marien B, et al. Is neomycin necessary for bowel preparation in surgery of the colon? Oral neomycin plus erythromycin versus erythromycin-metronidazole. Canadian journal of surgery Journal canadien de chirurgie 1989 Jul;32(4):265-70. PMID: 2660973

760. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, Scheibel JH, Wamberg T. Septic complications in colo-rectal surgery after 24 hours versus 60 hours of preoperative antibiotic bowel preparation. I. Prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical study. Acta chirurgica Scandinavica 1978;144(7-8):523-6. PMID: 371318

761. MacFarlane SD, Ryan JA, Jr. Prevention of wound infection after elective colorectal resection. American journal of surgery 1987 Nov;154(5):482-6. PMID: 3674295

762. Maralcan G, Baskonus I, Aybasti N, et al. The use of fibrin glue in the treatment of fistula-in-ano: a prospective study. Surgery today 2006;36(2):166-70. PMID: 16440165

763. Matheson NA, Valerio D, Farquharson A, et al. Single-layer anastomosis in the large bowel: ten years' experience. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine 1981 Jan;74(1):44-8. PMID: 7007639

764. Mazier WP, Senagore AJ, Schiesel EC. Operative repair of anovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1995 Jan;38(1):4-6. PMID: 7813343

765. Mehigan BJ, Monson JR, Hartley JE. Stapling procedure for haemorrhoids versus Milligan-Morgan haemorrhoidectomy: randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2000 Mar 4;355(9206):782-5. PMID: 10711925

766. Mehigan D, Zuidema GD, Cameron JL. The role of systemic antibiotics in operations upon the colon. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1981 Oct;153(4):573-6. PMID: 7280947

767. Menaker GJ, Litvak S, Bendix R, et al. Operations on the colon without preoperative oral antibiotic therapy. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1981 Jan;152(1):36-8. PMID: 7455888

768. Menon P, Rao KL. Primary anorectoplasty in females with common anorectal malformations without colostomy. Journal of pediatric surgery 2007 Jun;42(6):1103-6. PMID: 17560229

769. Meyer KA, Kozoll DD. Preparation for surgery of patients with colon lesions. Q Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 1945;19(4):249-58. PMID: 21004070

770. Nessim A, Wexner SD, Agachan F, et al. Is bowel confinement necessary after anorectal reconstructive surgery? A prospective, randomized, surgeon-blinded trial. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1999 Jan;42(1):16-23. PMID: 10211515

771. Nezhat C, Nezhat F, Ambroze W, et al. Laparoscopic repair of small bowel and colon. A report of 26 cases. Surgical endoscopy 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):88-9. PMID: 8456375

772. Nichols RL, Broido P, Condon RE, et al. Effect of preoperative neomycin-erythromycin intestinal preparation on the incidence of infectious complications following colon surgery. Annals of surgery 1973 Oct;178(4):453-62. PMID: 4743867

773. Nmadu PT. Complications of colostomy closure in Zaria, Nigeria: a report of 70 cases. The Central African journal of medicine 1990 Nov;36(11):287-91. PMID: 2092883

774. Ohigashi S, Sudo K, Kobayashi D, et al. Significant changes in the intestinal environment after surgery in patients with colorectal cancer. Journal of gastrointestinal surgery : official journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract 2013 Sep;17(9):1657-64. PMID: 23807702

775. O'Rourke JS, Johnson A, Collins P, et al. An association between hypocholesterolaemia and colorectal carcinoma in an Irish population. Gut 1992 Jul;33(7):950-3. PMID: 1644336

776. Page CP, Carlton PK, Jr., Becker DW. Closure of the pelvic and perineal wounds after removal of the rectum and anus. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1980 Jan-Feb;23(1):2-9. PMID: 7379646

777. Parker MC, Ashby EC, Nicholls MW, et al. Povidone-iodine bowel irrigation before resection of colorectal carcinoma. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 1985 Jul;67(4):227-8. PMID: 4037631

778. Pello MJ, Beauregard W, Shaikh K, et al. Colon operations without wound infection. Principles and techniques in 101 cases. The American surgeon 1984 Jul;50(7):362-5. PMID: 6430140

779. Pereira RM, Zanatta A, de Mello Bianchi PH, et al. Transvaginal ultrasound after bowel preparation to assist surgical planning for bowel endometriosis resection. International journal of gynaecology and obstetrics: the official organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics 2009 Feb;104(2):161. PMID: 19081567

780. Perko Z, Druzijanic N, Bilan K, et al. Laparoscopic colon surgery: our results. Collegium antropologicum 2008 Mar;32(1):187-91. PMID: 18494203

781. Petrelli N, Rosenfield L, Herrera L, et al. The morbidity of perineal wounds following abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Journal of surgical oncology 1986 Jul;32(3):138-40. PMID: 3736049

782. Piessen G, Muscari F, Rivkine E, et al. Prevalence of and risk factors for morbidity after elective left colectomy: cancer vs noncomplicated diverticular disease. Arch Surg 2011 Oct;146(10):1149-55. PMID: 22006873

783. Playforth MJ, Smith GM, Evans M, et al. Antimicrobial bowel preparation. Oral, parenteral, or both? Diseases of the colon and rectum 1988 Feb;31(2):90-3. PMID: 3276469

784. Plumley PF. A simple regime for preparation of colon before large-bowel surgery. The British journal of surgery 1966 May;53(5):413-4. PMID: 4952337

785. Pollock AV, Arnot RS, Leaper DJ, et al. The role of antibacterial preparation of the intestine in the reduction of primary wound sepsis after operations on the colon and rectum. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1978 Dec;147(6):909-12. PMID: 581421

786. Pollock AV, Evans M. Antimicrobial preparation of the colon. The New England journal of medicine 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1066. PMID: 7421908

787. Portnoy J, Kagan E, Gordon PH, et al. Prophylactic antibiotics in elective colorectal surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1983 May;26(5):310-13. PMID: 6360591

788. Raahave D, Hesselfeldt P, Pedersen T, et al. No effect of topical ampicillin prophylaxis in elective operations of the colon or rectum. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1989 Feb;168(2):112-4. PMID: 2643188

789. Ramadan E, Vishne T, Dreznik Z. Harmonic scalpel hemorrhoidectomy: preliminary results of a new alternative method. Techniques in coloproctology 2002 Sep;6(2):89-92. PMID: 12402052

790. Rehm CG, Talucci RC, Ross SE. Colostomy in trauma surgery: friend or foe? Injury 1993 Oct;24(9):595-6. PMID: 8288377

791. Reines HD, Reines MO, Abrams JS. Use of standard colon preparation in elective colectomy for carcinoma of the colon. Review of surgery 1977 Nov-Dec;34(6):432-4. PMID: 918536

792. Rietz KA, Ahlman B, Lahnborg G. A simple regimen for control of postoperative sepsis in colorectal surgery. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1984 Aug;27(8):519-22. PMID: 6468186

793. Rosenberg IL, Graham NG, De Dombal FT, et al. Preparation of the intestine in patients undergoing major large-bowel surgery, mainly for neoplasms of the colon and rectum. The British journal of surgery 1971 Apr;58(4):266-9. PMID: 5108232

794. Rosenberg IL, Graham NG, Dombal FT, et al. The relative significance of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation, phthalylsulphathiazole, and neomycin in the avoidance of sepsis after radical large-bowel surgery. The British journal of surgery 1970 May;57(5):389. PMID: 5468111

795. Rouzrokh M, Khaleghnejad AT, Mohejerzadeh L, et al. What is the most common complication after one-stage transanal pull-through in infants with Hirschsprung's disease? Pediatric surgery international 2010 Oct;26(10):967-70. PMID: 20632018

796. Rumley TO, Lineaweaver WC, Davis JM. Low residue nutritional supplementation as an adjunct to mechanical preparation for surgical treatment of the colon. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1987 Apr;164(4):345-50. PMID: 3563847

797. Sakanoue Y, Kusunoki M, Shoji Y, et al. The efficacy of whole gut irrigation with polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution in elective colorectal surgery for cancer. Acta chirurgica Scandinavica 1990 Jun-Jul;156(6-7):463-6. PMID: 2368551

798. Salvati EP, Rubin RJ, Eisenstat TE, et al. Value of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal antibiotics in reducing infection in clean contaminated operations of the colon. Surgery, gynecology & obstetrics 1988 Oct;167(4):315-8. PMID: 3420506

799. Sanders G, Arthur CH, Hosie KB, et al. Is patient outcome affected by the administration of intravenous fluid during bowel preparation for colonic surgery? Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 2007 Jul;89(5):487-9. PMID: 17688720

800. Sanders G, Mercer SJ, Saeb-Parsey K, et al. Randomized clinical trial of intravenous fluid replacement during bowel preparation for surgery. The British journal of surgery 2001 Oct;88(10):1363-5. PMID: 11578293

801. Santoro E, Agresta F, Veltri S, et al. Minilaparoscopic colorectal resection: a preliminary experience and an outcomes comparison with classical laparoscopic colon procedures. Surgical endoscopy 2008 May;22(5):1248-54. PMID: 17943359

802. Sasaki K, Kazama S, Sunami E, et al. One-stage segmental colectomy and primary anastomosis after intraoperative colonic irrigation and total colonoscopy for patients with obstruction due to left-sided colorectal cancer. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2012 Jan;55(1):72-8. PMID: 22156870

803. Scharli AF, Sossai R. Hypoganglionosis. Seminars in pediatric surgery 1998 Aug;7(3):187-91. PMID: 9718658

804. Scheibel JH, Lykkegaard Nielsen M, Wamberg T. Septic complications in colo-rectal surgery after 24 hours versus 60 hours of preoperative antibiotic bowel preparation. II. Significance of bacterial concentrations in the bowel for contamination of the operation field and subsequent wound infection. Acta chirurgica Scandinavica 1978;144(7-8):527-32. PMID: 371319

805. Schiessel R, Huk I, Starlinger M, et al. Postoperative infections in colonic surgery after enteral bacitracin-neomycin-clindamycin or parenteral mezlocillin-oxacillin prophylaxis. The Journal of hospital infection 1984 Sep;5(3):289-97. PMID: 6208248

806. Schoetz DJ, Jr., Roberts PL, Murray JJ, et al. Addition of parenteral cefoxitin to regimen of oral antibiotics for elective colorectal operations. A randomized prospective study. Annals of surgery 1990 Aug;212(2):209-12. PMID: 2100983

807. Schwarz M, Isenmann R, Weikert E, et al. Pharmacokinetic basis for oral perioperative prophylaxis with ofloxacin in general surgery. Infection 2001 Aug;29(4):222-7. PMID: 11545485

808. Seifart W. Technique and results using the glass-rectoscope for tumour resection. Endoscopic surgery and allied technologies 1994 Oct;2(5):265-8. PMID: 7866760

809. Sellwood RA, Burn JI, Waterworth PM, et al. A second clinical trial to compare two methods for preoperative preparation of the large bowel. The British journal of surgery 1969 Aug;56(8):610-2. PMID: 4894615

810. Senocak ME, Buyukpamukcu N, Hicsonmez A. Whole bowel irrigation in children: prolonged post-irrigation diarrhea due to isotonic saline. The Turkish journal of pediatrics 1990 Jul-Sep;32(3):197-200. PMID: 2093255

811. Sentovich SM. Fibrin glue for anal fistulas: long-term results. Diseases of the colon and rectum 2003 Apr;46(4):498-502. PMID: 12682544

812. Sharma S, Gupta DK. Delayed presentation of anorectal malformation for definitive surgery. Pediatric surgery international 2012 Aug;28(8):831-4. PMID: 22828918

813. Smith MB, Goradia VK, Holmes JW, et al. Suppression of the human mucosal-related colonic microflora with prophylactic parenteral and/or oral antibiotics. World journal of surgery 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):636-41. PMID: 2238665

814. Srinivasa S, Taylor MH, Singh PP, et al. Randomized clinical trial of goal-directed fluid therapy within an enhanced recovery protocol for elective colectomy. The British journal of surgery 2013 Jan;100(1):66-74. PMID: 23132508

815. Suzuki T, Sadahiro S, Maeda Y, et al. Optimal duration of prophylactic antibiotic administration for elective colon cancer surgery: A randomized, clinical trial. Surgery 2011 Feb;149(2):171-8. PMID: 20655559

816. Szabo LE, Csikos F, Helembai L, et al. Metronidazole in the chemoprophylaxis of colon and rectum operations. Acta chirurgica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 1982;23(3):135-43. PMID: 7170876

817. Takesue Y, Yokoyama T, Akagi S, et al. A brief course of colon preparation with oral antibiotics. Surgery today 2000;30(2):112-6. PMID: 10664331

818. Tannuri AC, Tannuri U, Romao RL. Transanal endorectal pull-through in children with Hirschsprung's disease--technical refinements and comparison of results with the Duhamel procedure. Journal of pediatric surgery 2009 Apr;44(4):767-72. PMID: 19361638

819. Tartter PI. Preoperative lymphocyte subsets and infectious complications after colorectal cancer surgery. Surgery 1988 Feb;103(2):226-30. PMID: 3257590

820. Tartter PI, Quintero S, Barron DM. Perioperative blood transfusion associated with infectious complications after colorectal cancer operations. American journal of surgery 1986 Nov;152(5):479-82. PMID: 3777324

821. Taylor EW, Lindsay G. Selective decontamination of the colon before elective colorectal surgery. West of Scotland Surgical Infection Study Group. World journal of surgery 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):926-31; discussion 31-2. PMID: 7846921

822. Taylor SA, Cawdery HM. The use of metronidazole in the preparation of the bowel for surgery. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine 1977 Jul;70(7):481-2. PMID: 578314

823. Taylor SA, Cawdery HM, Smith J. The use of metronidazole in the preparation of the bowel for surgery. The British journal of surgery 1979 Mar;66(3):191-2. PMID: 371742

824. Tran KT, Kuijpers HC, van Nieuwenhoven EJ, et al. Transposition of the rectus abdominis muscle for complicated pouch and rectal fistulas. Diseases of the colon and rectum 1999 Apr;42(4):486-9. PMID: 10215049

825. Trollope ML, Cohen RG, Lee RH, et al. A 7 year experience with low anterior sigmoid resections using the EEA stapler. American journal of surgery 1986 Jul;152(1):11-5. PMID: 3728802

826. Tsimoyiannis EC, Paizis JB, Kabbani K, et al. Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Chemotherapy 1991;37(1):66-9. PMID: 2013244

827. Tuggle DW, Hoelzer DJ, Tunell WP, et al. The safety and cost-effectiveness of polyethylene glycol electrolyte solution bowel preparation in infants and children. Journal of pediatric surgery 1987 Jun;22(6):513-5. PMID: 3112357

828. Ulrich C. 24-hour systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in large-bowel surgery. The Netherlands journal of surgery 1981 Mar;33(1):3-9. PMID: 7015174

829. Vallance S, Jones B, Arabi Y, et al. Importance of adding neomycin to metronidazole for bowel preparation. Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine 1980 Apr;73(4):238-40. PMID: 7017122

830. Vergnes D, Moatti N, Monrozies X, et al. Pre-operative colonic preparation using kanamycin and metronidazole: qualitative and quantitative effects on the bacterial flora of the intestine. The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy 1980 Nov;6(6):709-16. PMID: 7440463

831. Vignali A, Fazio VW, Lavery IC, et al. Factors associated with the occurrence of leaks in stapled rectal anastomoses: a review of 1,014 patients. Journal of the American College of Surgeons 1997 Aug;185(2):105-13. PMID: 9249076

832. Vila JJ, Gutierrez C, Garcia-Sala C, et al. Whole bowel irrigation: experience in pediatric patients. Journal of pediatric surgery 1987 May;22(5):447-50. PMID: 3585669

833. Weidema WF, van den Boogaard AE, Wesdorp RI, et al. 24-hour systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis with gentamicin and metronidazole, or metronidazole alone, in elective colorectal surgery after mechanical bowel preparation with mannitol and whole gut irrigation. Acta chirurgica Belgica 1985 Nov-Dec;85(6):349-53. PMID: 3937403

834. Wren SM, Ahmed N, Jamal A, et al. Preoperative oral antibiotics in colorectal surgery increase the rate of Clostridium difficile colitis. Arch Surg 2005 Aug;140(8):752-6. PMID: 16103284

835. Yabata E, Okabe S, Endo M. A prospective, randomized clinical trial of preoperative bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery--comparison among oral, systemic, and intraoperative luminal antibacterial preparations. Journal of medical and dental sciences 1997 Dec;44(4):75-80. PMID: 12160204

836. Yeom CH, Cho MM, Baek SK, et al. Risk Factors for the Development of Clostridium difficile-associated Colitis after Colorectal Cancer Surgery. Journal of the Korean Society of Coloproctology 2010 Oct;26(5):329-33. PMID: 21152135

Appendix C. Sensitivity Analysis for Pairwise Contrasts Using Bayesian Methods (Sensitivity to Study Selection)

Appendix Table C1. Sensitivity analysis for pairwise meta-analysis (adding or removing particular studies)

Sensitivity analysis	Outcome	Comparison	N studies (N events / N patients, per group)	OR (95% CrI); P value	Between-study variance (95% CrI)
Include Scabini, 2012	All cause mortality	OMBP vs. no OMBP	15 (49 / 2670 vs. 46 / 2668)	1.24 (0.72, 2.68)	0.13 (0.00, 1.72)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (38 / 2024 vs. 40 / 2014)	1.09 (0.57, 2.99)	0.17 (0.00, 2.61)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	5 (11 / 646 vs. 6 / 654)	2.02 (0.44, 10.44)	0.50 (0.00, 3.61)
	Anastomotic leakage	OMBP vs. no OMBP	17 (133 / 2822 vs. 129 / 2804)	1.09 (0.80, 1.61)	0.07 (0.00, 0.62)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (102 / 2176 vs. 103 / 2150)	1.06 (0.73, 1.73)	0.09 (0.00, 0.95)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	5 (31 / 646 vs. 26 / 654)	1.28 (0.50, 3.62)	0.35 (0.00, 3.26)
	Wound infection	OMBP vs. no OMBP	17 (277 / 2732 vs. 245 / 2727)	1.22 (0.96, 1.66)	0.04 (0.00, 0.40)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (218 / 2086 vs. 190 / 2073)	1.27 (0.95, 1.88)	0.05 (0.00, 0.50)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	5 (59 / 646 vs. 55 / 654)	1.17 (0.51, 3.07)	0.41 (0.00, 3.14)
Exclude Hughes, 1972	All cause mortality	OMBP vs. no OMBP	13 (42 / 2504 vs. 42 / 2493)	1.15 (0.64, 2.92)	0.16 (0.00, 2.38)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	9 (35 / 1978 vs. 38 / 1963)	1.07 (0.52, 3.38)	0.20 (0.00, 3.02)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (7 / 526 vs. 4 / 530)	1.99 (0.27, 18.45)	0.82 (0.00, 3.76)
	Anastomotic leakage	OMBP vs. no OMBP	16 (126 / 2702 vs. 124 / 2680)	1.08 (0.79, 1.63)	0.08 (0.00, 0.72)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (102 / 2176 vs. 103 / 2150)	1.06 (0.73, 1.73)	0.09 (0.00, 0.95)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (24 / 526 vs. 21 / 530)	1.24 (0.38, 4.72)	0.61 (0.00, 3.59)
	Wound infection	OMBP vs. no OMBP	15 (259 / 2566 vs. 229 / 2552)	1.22 (0.94, 1.73)	0.05 (0.00, 0.47)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	11 (211 / 2040 vs. 180 / 2022)	1.32 (0.97, 2.08)	0.05 (0.00, 0.59)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (48 / 526 vs. 49 / 530)	1.04 (0.37, 3.34)	0.52 (0.00, 3.46)
Exclude studies using selective enema strategies	All cause mortality	OMBP vs. no OMBP	12 (42 / 2285 vs. 41 / 2276)	1.22 (0.65, 3.27)	0.20 (0.00, 2.51)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (38 / 2024 vs. 40 / 2014)	1.09 (0.57, 2.99)	0.17 (0.00, 2.61)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (4 / 261 vs. 1 / 262)	5.44 (0.22, 293.40)	0.99 (0.00, 3.80)

	Anastomotic leakage	OMBP vs. no OMBP	14 (114 / 2437 vs. 119 / 2412)	0.99 (0.71, 1.48)	0.07 (0.00, 0.68)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (102 / 2176 vs. 103 / 2150)	1.06 (0.73, 1.73)	0.09 (0.00, 0.95)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (12 / 261 vs. 16 / 262)	0.69 (0.11, 3.77)	0.64 (0.00, 3.69)
	Wound infection	OMBP vs. no OMBP	14 (244 / 2347 vs. 225 / 2335)	1.14 (0.88, 1.59)	0.04 (0.00, 0.45)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (218 / 2086 vs. 190 / 2073)	1.27 (0.95, 1.88)	0.05 (0.00, 0.50)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (26 / 261 vs. 35 / 262)	0.67 (0.13, 3.27)	0.53 (0.00, 3.64)
Exclude studies enrolling mixed populations of children and adults	All cause mortality	OMBP vs. no OMBP	13 (45 / 2478 vs. 44 / 2467)	1.17 (0.66, 2.69)	0.13 (0.00, 1.97)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	9 (38 / 1952 vs. 40 / 1937)	1.10 (0.58, 2.99)	0.16 (0.00, 2.57)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (7 / 526 vs. 4 / 530)	1.99 (0.27, 18.45)	0.82 (0.00, 3.76)
	Anastomotic leakage	OMBP vs. no OMBP	15 (119 / 2630 vs. 120 / 2603)	1.04 (0.75, 1.60)	0.08 (0.00, 0.77)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	11 (95 / 2104 vs. 99 / 2073)	1.02 (0.69, 1.71)	0.09 (0.00, 1.03)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (24 / 526 vs. 21 / 530)	1.24 (0.38, 4.72)	0.61 (0.00, 3.59)
	Wound infection	OMBP vs. no OMBP	15 (249 / 2540 vs. 230 / 2526)	1.13 (0.88, 1.53)	0.03 (0.00, 0.37)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	11 (201 / 2014 vs. 181 / 1996)	1.19 (0.88, 1.77)	0.03 (0.00, 0.48)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (48 / 526 vs. 49 / 530)	1.04 (0.37, 3.34)	0.52 (0.00, 3.46)
Exclude Tahirkheli, 2013	All cause mortality	OMBP vs. no OMBP	14 (45 / 2550 vs. 44 / 2544)	1.17 (0.67, 2.67)	0.12 (0.00, 1.99)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (38 / 2024 vs. 40 / 2014)	1.09 (0.57, 2.99)	0.17 (0.00, 2.61)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (7 / 526 vs. 4 / 530)	1.99 (0.27, 18.45)	0.82 (0.00, 3.76)
	Anastomotic leakage	OMBP vs. no OMBP	15 (118 / 2654 vs. 118 / 2632)	1.07 (0.76, 1.67)	0.10 (0.00, 0.87)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	11 (94 / 2128 vs. 97 / 2102)	1.04 (0.69, 1.80)	0.11 (0.00, 1.15)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (24 / 526 vs. 21 / 530)	1.24 (0.38, 4.72)	0.61 (0.00, 3.59)
	Wound infection	OMBP vs. no OMBP	16 (266 / 2612 vs. 239 / 2603)	1.19 (0.93, 1.63)	0.04 (0.00, 0.41)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (218 / 2086 vs. 190 / 2073)	1.27 (0.95, 1.88)	0.05 (0.00, 0.50)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (48 / 526 vs. 49 / 530)	1.04 (0.37, 3.34)	0.52 (0.00, 3.46)

CI = confidence interval; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio; prep = preparation; SSI = surgical site infection.

Appendix D. Sensitivity Analysis for Pairwise Contrasts Using Bayesian Methods (Alternative Prior Specification)

Please consult Turner et al., International Journal of Epidemiology 2012, for details regarding prior selection.

Appendix Table D1. Sensitivity analysis for pairwise meta-analysis (using alternative priors)

Outcome	Prior distribution for between-study variance	Comparison	N studies (N events / N patients, per group)	OR (95% CrI)	Between-study variance (95% CrI)
All cause mortality	Informative, log-normal, mortality, pharmacologic intervention vs. control	OMBP vs. no OMBP	14 (45 / 2550 vs. 44 / 2544)	1.08 (0.68, 1.75)	0.02 (0.00, 0.21)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (7 / 526 vs. 4 / 530)	1.87 (0.53, 7.78)	0.02 (0.00, 0.30)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (38 / 2024 vs. 40 / 2014)	0.96 (0.60, 1.66)	0.01 (0.00, 0.19)
	Uninformative, U(0,5)	OMBP vs. no OMBP	14 (45 / 2550 vs. 44 / 2544)	1.17 (0.66, 2.84)	0.15 (0.00, 2.32)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (7 / 526 vs. 4 / 530)	2.01 (0.04, 134.30)	3.27 (0.01, 22.73)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (38 / 2024 vs. 40 / 2014)	1.12 (0.57, 3.35)	0.18 (0.00, 4.16)
Anastomotic leakage	Informative, log-normal, semi-objective outcomes, pharmacologic intervention vs. control	OMBP vs. no OMBP	16 (126 / 2702 vs. 124 / 2680)	1.05 (0.79, 1.48)	0.03 (0.00, 0.33)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (24 / 526 vs. 21 / 530)	1.19 (0.57, 2.55)	0.05 (0.00, 1.21)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (102 / 2176 vs. 103 / 2150)	1.03 (0.75, 1.52)	0.03 (0.00, 0.39)
	Uninformative, U(0,5)	OMBP vs. no OMBP	16 (126 / 2702 vs. 124 / 2680)	1.09 (0.79, 1.63)	0.09 (0.00, 0.72)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (24 / 526 vs. 21 / 530)	1.25 (0.22, 9.49)	1.02 (0.00, 16.70)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (102 / 2176 vs. 103 / 2150)	1.07 (0.73, 1.76)	0.10 (0.00, 0.94)
Wound infection	Informative, log-normal, semi-objective outcomes, pharmacologic intervention vs. control	OMBP vs. no OMBP	16 (266 / 2612 vs. 239 / 2603)	1.18 (0.93, 1.53)	0.02 (0.00, 0.20)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (48 / 526 vs. 49 / 530)	1.00 (0.57, 1.91)	0.06 (0.00, 1.11)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (218 / 2086 vs. 190 / 2073)	1.24 (0.96, 1.72)	0.02 (0.00, 0.23)
	Uninformative, U(0,5)	OMBP vs. no OMBP	16 (266 / 2612 vs. 239 / 2603)	1.19 (0.93, 1.63)	0.04 (0.00, 0.43)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (48 / 526 vs. 49 / 530)	1.04 (0.23, 5.48)	0.70 (0.00, 13.59)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (218 / 2086 vs. 190 / 2073)	1.27 (0.95, 1.90)	0.05 (0.00, 0.49)
Peritonitis	Informative, log-normal, semi-objective outcomes, pharmacologic intervention vs.	OMBP vs. no OMBP	14 (51 / 2381 vs. 70 / 2362)	0.77 (0.51, 1.30)	0.05 (0.00, 0.59)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (6 / 526 vs. 6 / 530)	0.98 (0.27, 3.43)	0.04 (0.00, 0.88)

	control	OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (45 / 1855 vs. 64 / 1832)	0.76 (0.48, 1.40)	0.07 (0.00, 0.89)
	Uninformative, U(0,5)	OMBP vs. no OMBP	14 (51 / 2381 vs. 70 / 2362)	0.84 (0.50, 1.66)	0.24 (0.00, 1.84)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (6 / 526 vs. 6 / 530)	1.01 (0.13, 7.78)	0.68 (0.00, 16.23)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (45 / 1855 vs. 64 / 1832)	0.85 (0.44, 2.20)	0.42 (0.00, 3.94)
Reoperation	Informative, log-normal, semi-objective outcomes, pharmacologic intervention vs. control	OMBP vs. no OMBP	8 (124 / 1967 vs. 119 / 1945)	1.09 (0.75, 1.73)	0.04 (0.00, 0.86)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (7 / 225 vs. 8 / 222)	0.64 (0.01, 5.57)	0.91 (0.00, 17.18)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	6 (117 / 1742 vs. 111 / 1723)	1.10 (0.78, 1.72)	0.03 (0.00, 0.41)
	Uninformative, U(0,5)	OMBP vs. no OMBP	8 (124 / 1967 vs. 119 / 1945)	1.14 (0.50, 2.94)	0.43 (0.00, 6.44)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (7 / 225 vs. 8 / 222)	0.21 (0.00, 43.38)	13.05 (1.52, 24.37)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	6 (117 / 1742 vs. 111 / 1723)	1.15 (0.72, 2.63)	0.10 (0.00, 2.41)
SSI	Informative, log-normal, semi-objective outcomes, pharmacologic intervention vs. control	OMBP vs. no OMBP	7 (206 / 1279 vs. 197 / 1230)	1.16 (0.68, 2.10)	0.30 (0.03, 1.38)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (33 / 192 vs. 26 / 190)	1.39 (0.54, 4.30)	0.13 (0.00, 2.27)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	5 (173 / 1087 vs. 171 / 1040)	1.06 (0.57, 2.14)	0.27 (0.02, 1.64)
	Uninformative, U(0,5)	OMBP vs. no OMBP	7 (206 / 1279 vs. 197 / 1230)	1.19 (0.55, 2.77)	0.64 (0.11, 4.10)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (33 / 192 vs. 26 / 190)	1.51 (0.03, 85.24)	3.73 (0.06, 22.89)
		OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	5 (173 / 1087 vs. 171 / 1040)	1.10 (0.34, 3.82)	0.85 (0.11, 9.19)

CI = confidence interval; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio; prep = preparation; SSI = surgical site infection.

Appendix E. Sensitivity Analysis for Pairwise Contrasts Using Frequentist Methods (No Prior Specification)

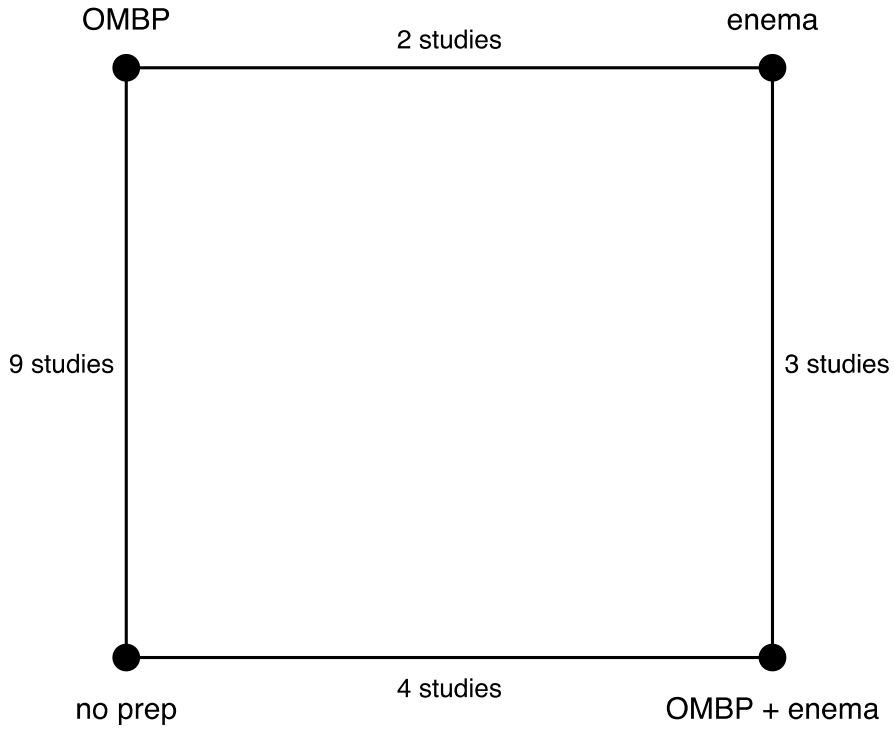
Appendix Table E1. Meta-analysis results using frequentist methods

Outcome	Comparison	N studies (N events / N patients, per group)	OR (95% CI); P value	Heterogeneity (P_Q; I^2)
All cause mortality	OMBP +/- enema vs. no OMBP	14 (45 / 2550 vs. 44 / 2544)	1.00 (0.65, 1.53); P = 0.99	0.86; 0%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (38 / 2024 vs. 40 / 2014)	0.94 (0.60, 1.48); P = 0.78	0.88; 0%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (7 / 526 vs. 4 / 530)	1.67 (0.45, 6.13); P = 0.44	0.32; 0%
Anastomotic leakage	OMBP +/- enema vs. no OMBP	16 (126 / 2702 vs. 124 / 2680)	1.00 (0.76, 1.31); P = 1.00	0.43; 2%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (102 / 2176 vs. 103 / 2150)	0.97 (0.73, 1.30); P = 0.84	0.48; 0%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (24 / 526 vs. 21 / 530)	1.16 (0.51, 2.64); P = 0.71	0.21; 34%
Wound infection	OMBP +/- enema vs. no OMBP	16 (266 / 2612 vs. 239 / 2603)	1.13 (0.94, 1.36); P = 0.21	0.46; 0%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	12 (218 / 2086 vs. 190 / 2073)	1.17 (0.95, 1.45); P = 0.14	0.71; 0%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (48 / 526 vs. 49 / 530)	1.02 (0.53, 1.93); P = 0.96	0.11; 50%
Peritonitis	OMBP +/- enema vs. no OMBP	14 (51 / 2381 vs. 70 / 2362)	0.71 (0.48, 1.04); P = 0.08	0.54; 0%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	10 (45 / 1855 vs. 64 / 1832)	0.75 (0.46, 1.24); P = 0.26	0.29; 17%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	4 (6 / 526 vs. 6 / 530)	1.00 (0.31, 3.24); P = 0.99	0.87; 0%
Reoperation	OMBP +/- enema vs. no OMBP	8 (124 / 1967 vs. 119 / 1945)	1.15 (0.77, 1.70); P = 0.50	0.19; 29%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	6 (117 / 1742 vs. 111 / 1723)	1.04 (0.79, 1.37); P = 0.76	0.49; 0%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (7 / 225 vs. 8 / 222)	0.61 (0.01, 32.65); P = 0.81	0.02; 83%
SSI	OMBP +/- enema vs. no OMBP	7 (206 / 1279 vs. 197 / 1230)	1.17 (0.70, 1.95); P = 0.55	0.00; 74%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. no prep	5 (173 / 1087 vs. 171 / 1040)	1.08 (0.59, 2.00); P = 0.79	0.00; 77%
	OMBP +/- enema vs. enema	2 (33 / 192 vs. 26 / 190)	1.51 (0.38, 6.06); P = 0.56	0.02; 81%

CI = confidence interval; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio; SSI = surgical site infection.

Appendix F. Structural Sensitivity Analysis for Network Meta-Analysis (4-Node Network Structure)

Appendix Figure F1. 4-node network structure used in sensitivity analysis



OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; prep = preparation.

Appendix Table F1. Summary estimates from the 4-node network meta-analysis

Outcome	Comparison	OR (95% CrI)
All cause mortality	OMBP vs. no preparation	1.06 (0.43, 5.78)
	OMBP + enema vs. no preparation	1.31 (0.26, 9.32)
	OMBP vs. enema	4.68 (0.27, 205.40)
	OMBP + enema vs. enema	5.61 (0.14, 388.46)
Anastomotic leakage	OMBP vs. no preparation	1.09 (0.70, 1.97)
	OMBP + enema vs. no preparation	1.00 (0.46, 2.41)
	OMBP vs. enema	0.75 (0.21, 2.31)
	OMBP + enema vs. enema	0.68 (0.21, 2.00)
Wound infection	OMBP vs. no preparation	1.23 (0.87, 1.97)
	OMBP + enema vs. no preparation	1.42 (0.81, 2.61)
	OMBP vs. enema	0.66 (0.30, 1.37)
	OMBP + enema vs. enema	0.76 (0.32, 1.65)
Peritonitis/ Intra-abdominal abscess	OMBP vs. no preparation	0.73 (0.31, 2.22)
	OMBP + enema vs. no preparation	1.18 (0.35, 5.07)
	OMBP vs. enema	1.31 (0.10, 20.41)
	OMBP + enema vs. enema	2.10 (0.17, 31.49)

*Based only on indirect comparisons.

CrI = credible interval; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation; OR = odds ratio.

Appendix G. Ongoing Studies

Appendix Table G1. Ongoing studies

Clinical Trial Identifier	Study name	Status as of May 15, 2013	Availability of results	Population	Comparison
NCT01797770	Trial on Mechanical Bowel Preparation in Laparoscopic Colorectal Surgery	Recruiting	NA	colon and rectal cancer	OMBP vs. no preparation
NCT00687570	Bowel Preparation Before Rectal Cancer Surgery	Recruiting	NA	rectal cancer	OMBP vs. nutritional
NCT00940030	Comparison of Mechanical Bowel Preparation Versus Enema for Candidates to Colorectal Resection for Adenocarcinoma	Recruiting	NA	colorectal cancer	OMBP vs. enema
NCT00643084	Bowel Prep vs. Non-Bowel Prep for Laparoscopic Colorectal Surgery	Not yet recruiting	NA	colorectal surgery	OMBP vs. no preparation
NCT00618930	Moviprep Versus Fleet Phospho-Soda (Golden Standard): A Study That Compared Two Laxatives on Patients Undergoing Colo-Rectal Cleansing Prior to an Abdominal Operation	Completed	NA	colorectal surgery	Comparison of two OMBP strategies

NA = not available; OMBP = oral mechanical bowel preparation.